CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Z
1207
P 77

Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

S. V. Henkels

A240580 12/I/10

6896-2

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to Recall.

Books not used for instruction or research are returnable within 4 weeks.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books not needed during recess periods should be returned to the library, or arrangements made for their return during borrower's absence, if wanted.

Books needed by more than one person are held on the reserve list.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

MAY 5 1975 7

JUN 19 1975 F

JUN 11 1985

Interlibrary Loan

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

Cornell University Library
Z1207 .P77
Collection of valuable Americana gathere
olin
3 1924 029 555 939

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029555939

Catalogue No. 908

A

COLLECTION

OF

VALUABLE AMERICANA

GATHERED BY THE LATE

MOSES POLOCK, ESQ.

THE OLDEST BOOKSELLER IN THE UNITED STATES

SOLD BY ORDER OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

SALE

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY

MARCH 9 AND 10, 1904

Catalogue Compiled and Sale Conducted by
STAN. V. HENKELS.

At the Book Auction Rooms of
DAVIS & HARVEY,
1112 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

A240580

CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN

FROM THE MINIATURE BY WM. DUNLAP

Lot No. 1151½

Catalogue No. 908

ADMINISTRATOR'S SALE

By order of

EPHRAIM LEDERER, ESQ., Attorney

Estate of MOSES POLOCK, Deceased

(The Oldest Bookseller in the United States)

—EMBRACING—

Rare and Scarce Americana

INCLUDING

State and County Histories, Voyages and Travels, Early American Drama and Poetry, Early American School Books and Chap-Books, Early Newspapers, Biography, Indian History (including the Original Manuscript of Heckewelder's Narrative), Pamphlets bearing on the Revolution, Trials, etc.

ALSO

Seven Volumes from the Library of Gen'l Geo. Washington purchased at the sale in 1876

FINE COPY OF THE AITKEN BIBLE

(The First English Bible Published in America)

MINIATURE OF CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN AND WIFE

RARE PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, Etc.

TO BE SOLD

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9, 1904

Commencing at 2.30 o'clock and 8 o'clock P. M.

THURSDAY, MARCH 10, at 10.30 A. M. and 2.30 P. M.

CATALOGUE COMPILED AND SALE CONDUCTED BY

STAN. V. HENKELS.

AT THE BOOK AUCTION ROOMS OF

DAVIS & HARVEY,

1112 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

A.240580

NOTICE.

Bids will be executed by the Auctioneers without extra charge.

Bids are always so much per volume or piece, unless otherwise stated in catalogue.

TERMS OF SALE—CASH.

All purchases must be settled for and removed on day immediately following the sale.

DAVIS & HARVEY.

REMARKS.

THIS Catalogue embraces the books gathered by the late Moses Polock, the oldest Publisher and Bookseller in the United States. He was born in Philadelphia May 14, 1817, and was seventy-two years in the book trade. In 1831 he entered the book store of McCarty & Davis, and eventually succeeded them in business, but devoting himself principally to the buying and selling of Rare and Scarce Americana, and many of the most noted collections in this country have been enriched by nuggets from his storehouse. His business brought him in contact with the most noted literary characters of the day. In 1857 he published the first collected edition of the works of Charles Brockden Brown, and it was at this time that he branched off into the old and rare book business, being the first dealer in the United States that dealt exclusively in them, particularly Americana, on which subject he became an authority, and was consulted by the leading collectors of the country. He became so infatuated with his business that during the latter years of his life he was known more as a collector than a bookseller, and it was with great reluctance that he was induced to part with any of his treasures; hence the vast accumulation of out-of-the-way books in Americana that are to be found in this catalogue.

The Books from General Washington's Library were purchased at the sale conducted by me in 1876, Mr. Polock having selected them as being of peculiar interest, relating as they do to American history and to Washington's native State, Virginia. The little batch of letters from eminent English and American Statesmen connected with the Revolution, and addressed to John Hancock, came into Mr. Polock's possession through the regular course of his business. The Washington Letter, in reference to the exchange of Lord Cornwallis, and the survey of a part of the Mount Vernon estate, have for many years been his most treasured possessions, as well as the ivory miniature of Charles Brockden Brown and his wife. All these treasures are, however, now to be found in this Catalogue, and are left to the gentle mercy of the collector, who, we hope, may appreciate them as much as their late owner.

STAN. V. HENKELS.

Catalogue.

AMERICANA.

1 ABERCROMBIE, JAMES. A Charge to the Senior Class of the Philadelphia Academy, 1807 and 1809. *Philadelphia*, 1807–9

2 pamphlets. 8vo, uncut.

Autograph presentation copies from the author.

2 ADAMS AND JEFFERSON. A Selection of Eulogies Pronounced in the Several States in Honor of those Illustrious Patriots and Statesmen, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. *Hartford*, 1826

8vo, boards, uncut.

A few pages water stained.

3 ADAMS, JOHN. A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, Against the Attack of M. Turgot in his Letter to Dr. Price, date the 22nd day of March, 1778. Portrait by Hall. *London*, 1794

3 vols 8vo, half morocco, top edges trimmed, others uncut.

4 (ADAMS, JOHN.) A Selection of the Patriotic Addresses, to the President of the United States. Together with the President's Answers, Presented in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-eight. *Boston*, 1798

12mo, sheep.

Contains the letter of General Washington to John Adams, on his appointment to the office of Commander-in-Chief of all the Armies of the United States.

5 ADAMS, JOHN Q. Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. *Cambridge*, 1810

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

6 ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. Report Upon Weights and Measures. *Washington*, 1821

8vo, sheep.

7 ADAMS, ROBERT. The Narrative of. An American Sailor who was Wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in 1810. With map. *Boston*, 1817

8vo, half bound.

8 ADDISON, ALEXANDER. Causes and Error of Complaints and Jealousy of the Administration of the Government. Being a Charge to the Grand Juries. *Philadelphia*, 1797

8vo.

9 ADDRESS OF THE PEOPLE OF GREAT-BRITAIN to the Inhabitants of America. With the half title. *London*, 1775

8vo.

10 ÆSOP, JUNIOR, IN AMERICA. Being a Series of Fables Written Especially for the People of the United States of North America. With frontispiece of Washington, seated on the lawn at Mount Vernon, and engraved title. *New York*, 1834

12mo, cloth.

THE CELEBRATED AITKEN BIBLE.

The First Bible in English Printed in America.

11 AITKEN. The | Holy Bible, | Containing the Old and New | Testaments: | Newly translated out of the | Original Tongues; | And with the former | Translations | Dilegently compared and revised. | [Arms of the State of Pennsylvania] Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by R. Aitken, at Pope's | Head, Three Doors above the Coffee | House, in Market Street | M.DCC.LXXXII.

The New | Testament | Of our Lord and Saviour | Jesus Christ: | Newly translated out of the | Original Greek; | And with the former | Translations | Diglgently compared and revised. | [Coat of Arms of the State of Pennsylvania | Philadelphia; | Printed and Sold by R. Aitken, Bookseller, | Three Doors above the Coffee-House, | in Market-Street | M.DCC. LXXXI.

2 vols. 12mo, full crushed levant, blind tooled, straight-grained morocco double, elaborately gilt, edges gilt in the rough, in cloth case.

The collation corresponds with that given by Mr. Hildeburn in his admirable bibliography of the "*Issues of the Press of Pennsylvania*," with the "*Resolutions of Congress*." The Title-page of the New Testament differs from all other copies. as it contains the cut of the Arms of Pennsylvania, in place of a fancy cut found on all others.

This copy formerly belonged to Samuel Clarkson. It was a gift from his father, and has his presentation on the fly-leaf.

It is a well-known historical fact, that, in consequence of the embargo laid upon American commerce during the Revolutionary War, the *Bible* became an exceeding scarce book. *Mr. Robert Aitken*, a patriotic printer and bookseller of this city, undertook at his private expense to supply the constant and urgent demand for the work, by publishing the edition that is now popularly known as "The Aitken Bible." The circumstances attending the publication of this edition, and the discouraging obstacles encountered by Mr. Aitken in accomplishing his laborious task, are vigorously described by an anonymous author of the following interesting article published in the "Freeman's Journal," for November 26, 1782:

"I can hardly express the feelings I experienced when I found that a complete edition of the *Holy Scriptures*, in our vernacular tongue, has been printed amongst us. The circumstances attending this arduous task are so extraordinary that the faithful historian cannot fail to rank it, both in its design and execution, amongst the most remarkable civil events of the present Revolution, What may we not expect from the abilities of this country in respect to literary undertakings, when we consider that this design has been executed in the midst, as it were, of conflagration, murder, brutality, and a general destruction of the works of nature and art?

"*This Edition* of the *Holy Scriptures* is the only one, that was ever undertaken in America at the expense of an individual, unless we except the *German Bible*, printed some years ago by Mr. Sower, at a time when this country enjoyed a profound peace, As to Mr. Eliot's 'Indian Bible,' printed many years ago in New England, it is well known that the whole expense was borne by the corporation for promoting the Gospel in New-England. How great then are the public indebted to Mr. Aitkin, who, at the most imminent risque of his private fortune, with very little support and patronage, and actuated by a generous zeal for the advancement of the moral interests of mankind, engaged solely in this very expensive and laborious task, What discouraging prospects for the completion of his work must the editor have had from time to time in the course of this cruel and desolating war?—More than twenty towns and villages of note have been made fuel for the flames which British inhumanity has kindled; the avarice of our enemies has plundered a much greater number; and no less than nine of the capital cities of these states have been in possession of the enemy; amongst them was *Philadelphia*, and yet, under all these disadvantages, *a complete, an accurate, and elegant edition of the Bible was published in this very city*, in four years from the time of the evacuation by the British.

"The *very paper* that has received the impression of these sacred books, was manufactured in Pennsylvania, the whole work therefore, is *Purely American*, and has risen, like the fabled Phœnix, from the ashes of that pile in which our enemies supposed they had consumed the liberties of *America*."

SEE FACSIMILE OF BOTH TITLES.

12* AITKEN'S PSALMS OF DAVID. In Metre. Allowed by the Authority of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, and appointed to be sung in Congregations and Families. With an Analysis, or brief view of the Contents of each Psalm. *R. Aitken, Philadelphia*, 1783

12mo, boards.

Very rare. Not mentioned in O'Callaghan.

13 A'KEMPIS, THOMAS. Of the Imitation of Christ. Translated by John Payne. *Philadelphia*, 1783

12mo, sheep.

THE

HOLY BIBLE,

Containing the Old and New

TESTAMENTS:

Newly translated out of the

ORIGINAL TONGUES;

And with the former

TRANSLATIONS

Diligently compared and revised.

PHILADELPHIA:

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. AITKEN, AT POPE'S HEAD, THREE DOORS ABOVE THE COFFEE HOUSE, IN MARKET STREET.

M.DCC.LXXXII.

Facsimile Title of Lot No. 11.

THE NEW

TESTAMENT

OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR

JESUS CHRIST:

Newly tranſlated out of the

ORIGINAL GREEK;

And with the former

TRANSLATIONS

Diligently compared and reviſed.

PHILADELPHIA:

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. AITKEN, BOOKSELLER,
THREE DOORS ABOVE THE COFFEE-HOUSE,
IN MARKET-STREET.
M.DCC.LXXXI.

Facsimile Title of Lot No. 11.

14 ALEXANDER, CAPTAIN J. E. Transatlantic Sketches, comprising Visits to the most Interesting Scenes in North and South America, and the West Indies. With Notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration. *Philadelphia*, 1833

8vo, boards, uncut.

15 ALLEN'S (COL. ETHAN). A Narrative of, Captivity. *Burlington*, 1846

12mo, boards.

Fourth Edition.

16 ALLEN, WILLIAM. An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, containing an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in North America, from its first Discovery to the present times, and a Summary of the History of the Several Colonies. Portrait of Washington, by Edwin.

Cambridge, 1807

8vo, half morocco, uncut.

This copy belonged to Ebenezer Hazard, first postmaster of the United States, and has his autograph on title. The work is very seldom found uncut.

17 ALMANACS. A Collection of Philadelphia and Wilmington Almanacs between 1800 and 1842. Eighteen almanacs bound in 2 vols.

12mo, sheep.

Some few of the almanacs are imperfect.

18 ALMANACS. Warner's Almanac for 1817, Philadelphia. Clergyman's Almanack for 1817, Boston. The American Calendar; or the Columbian Almanac for 1817, Wilmington. Kite's Town and Country Almanac for 1817, Philadelphia, (with view of Centre Square). Warner's Almanac for 1818, Philadelphia. Bier's Almanac for 1818, New Haven. Poor Will's Almanac for 1818, Philadelphia. American Almanac for 1818, with Incidents of Naval Battles. Bound in 1 vol.

12mo, half bound.

19 ALMANACS FOR 1819. A Collection of. Including Warner's Almanac, Philadelphia; Warner's Virginia Almanac, Richmond; The Annual Visitor and Western Almanac, Philadelphia; The Annual Visitor or Citizen and Planters' Almanac, Charleston; The Agricultural Almanack, Philadelphia; The United States Almanac, Wilmington; The New St. Tammany Almanac, with View of Fairmount, Philadelphia; Bennett and Walton's Almanac, Philadelphia; Bailey's Rittenhouse Almanac, with Portrait of Tom Paine on Title, Philadelphia; The Pennsylvania and New Jersey Almanac,

Doylestown; Miner's Agricultural Almanac, Doylestown; The North-American Calendar, Wilmington; Wood's Almanac, New York.

Bound in 1 vol. 12mo, half bound.

A rare collection.

20 AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Translations and Collections of the. Vols. 1 to 6.

Worcester and Cambridge, 1820 *to* 1874

3 vols., half morocco. 1 vol. cloth, uncut, ana 2 vols. paper, uncut.

Containing Atwater's Antiquities of Ohio; Diaries of John Hull, First Minister of the Colony of Massachusetts; Wingfield's Discourse of Virginia; Josselyn's New England Rarities; Thomas' History of Printing, etc.

21 AMERICAN CHAP-BOOKS. An Unique and Rare Collection, mostly Printed in the Early Part of the Last Century. Containing the following, *Illustrated with Copperplate Engravings*, viz: Various Modes of Catching. Philadelphia, N. D.—Youthful Recreation. Philadelphia, N. D.—Little Truths Better than Great Fables. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1800.—Hays' Stories for Children. Vol. 7. Philadelphia, 1812.—The Black-Bird's Nest: A Tale. Philadelphia, 1812.—The Pocket Farmer. Philadelphia, 1807.—The Second and Third Chapter of Accidents. Philadelphia, 1807.—The Tame Goldfinch. Philadelphia, 1808.—Old Dame Margery's Hush-A-Bye. Philadelphia, 1814.—The Tragi-Comic History of the Burial of Cock-Robin, with the Lamentations of Jenny Wren. Philadelphia, 1821.—Think Before You Speak. Philadelphia, 1810.—Watt's Divine Songs for Children. Philadelphia, 1807.—The Daisy; or, Cautionary Stories in Verse for Children. Part I. Philadelphia, 1808.—Keeper's Travels in Search of his Master. Philadelphia, 1808.—Original Poems, by Adelaide. Vol. 2. Philadelphia, 1821. Little Emma and her Father, by Miss Horwood (colored). Philadelphia, N. D. The Council of Dogs. Philadelphia, 1809.—The History of Little Fanny. Philadelphia, 1825.—Simple Ballads. Philadelphia, 1811.—The Search after Happiness. Philadelphia, 1811.—The Gamut and the Time Table (colored). Philadelphia, 1824.—Little Truths. Vol. 2. Philadelphia, 1812.—The Uncle's Present, a True Battledoor. Philadelphia, N. D.—A Drawing Book of Landscapes. Philadelphia, 1810.

The following illustrated with wood engravings. Viz:—The Parlour Spelling Book. Philadelphia, 1809.—Dame Partlet's Farm. Philadelphia, 1819.—The Children in the Wood, by Clara English. Philadelphia, 1813,—The Prize for Youthful Obedience. 2 vols. Philadelphia,

1807.—The Picture Gallery of Birds (colored). Providence, N. D—Peter Piper (colored). Philadelphia, 1836.—Barbauld's Lessons for Children. Philadelphia, 1818.—Kleine Erzahlungen. Philadelphia, 1809.—Village Annals. Philadelphia, 1814.—London Cries for Children. Philadelphia, 1810.—The Foreign Visitant. Boston, 1814.—The New York Preceptor. New York, N. D.—Serious Advice. Philadelphia, 1819.—Youth's Cabinet of Nature. New York, 1812.—Die Gefahr in den Straszen. Philadelphia, 1810.—Select Fables in Prose and Verse. New York, 1814.—Garden Amusements. New York, 1814.—Serious Advice to Persons who have been Sick. Hartford, 1814.—The Hermit and the Traveller. New York, 1816.—Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, in a Metamorphoses. Hartford, 1821.—McCarty's American Primer. Philadelphia, N. D. Scriptural Stories. Philadelphia, 1814. The American Primer. Philadelphia, 1813.—A Picture Book for Little Children. Philadelphia, N. D.—Kimber & Conrad's A B C Book. Philadelphia, N. D.—The Young Child's A B C or First Book. New York, 1806.—The Hermit of the Forest. Philadelphia, 1802.—The History of Whittington and his Cat. Philadelphia, 1802.—The Puzzling Cap. Philadelphia, 1805.—A New History of Blue Beard. Philadelphia, 1804.—Wisdom in Miniature. Philadelphia, 1805.—Pictures of Roman History. Philadelphia, 1811.—Pictures of Grecian History. Philadelphia, 1812.—People of all Nations. Philadelphia, 1807.—Œconomy oder Haushaltungskunst. Philadelphia, 1809.——*The following not illustrated:*—Managan's Stenography. Boston, 1819.—Questions in Natural Philosophy. Boston, 1822.—Key to Questions in Adams Geography. Baltimore, 1831.—Catechism of Health, Botany, Universal History, Animated Nature and General Knowledge. 5 vols. New York, 1819–21.—Epitome of Workman's Geography. Philadelphia, 1816.—Mother's Remarks on a Set of Cuts. Part II. Philadelphia, 1803.—An Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life. New Haven, 1809.—The Pilgrims. Philadelphia, 1807.—The History of Little Henry. Catskill, 1813.—The Twin Sisters. Philadelphia, 1827.—Biography for Girls. Philadelphia, 1809.—Watts' Divine Songs. New Haven, 1819.—Elements of Geography. Philadelphia, 1807. — World Displayed. Philadelphia, 1819.—A Small Help Offered to Heads of Families. Morris-town, 1814.—Christian Character Exemplified in the Life of Adelaine Marble. New Haven, 1822.—Evening Amusement. New York, 1817.—A Short Catechism for Children. Morris-Town, 1818.—The Baptist Catechism. Wilmington, 1809.—Early Lessons. Part II. Philadelphia, 1805.—Early Piety. Baltimore, 1821.—Lessons for Children. Wilmington, 1801.—An Easy Introduction to the Game of

Chess. Boston, N. D.—And The Book of Nouns. Philadelphia, 1804.

90 *vols. Running in size from* 32*mo to* 12*mo, all in their original covers.*

A remarkable collection, all as clean as the day of issue, and very interesting as portraying the manner in which our grand-parents and parents were amused in their childhood days, and not only good examples of early American engraving, but also the simplicity of the mode of educating in those good old days. The value of this collection can be taken into consideration, when we contemplate the fact that it is seldom we come across any one of these little books nowadays, and then it is generally in a dirty, dilapidated condition. These are all as new as when issued.

22 AMERICAN COALS. A Report to the Navy Department of the United States on, Applicable to Steam Navigation. By Walter R. Johnson. *Washington*, 1844

8*vo*, *sheets.*

23 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the. Held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. Vol 1. (From January 1, 1769, to January 1, 1771). *Philadelphia*, 1771

8*vo*, *sheep.* (*Broken.*)

With all the seven plates. Hildeburn only mentions five plates.

24 AMERICAN PIONEER (THE). A Monthly Periodical Devoted to the Objects of the Logan Historical Society. Edited and Published by John S. Williams. Illustrated with full-page engravings and plans. *Chillicothe*, 1842–3

2 *vols.* 8*vo*, *half morocco.*

All published. Containing much valuable historical data not to be found through any other source.

25 AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Observations on the, Published According to a Resolution of Congress by their Committee, for the Consideration of those who are desirous of Comparing the Conduct of the Opposed Parties, and the several Consequences which have Flowed from it. *Philadelphia*, 1779

8*vo*.

Very rare. A powerful plea for the Independence of America.

26 AMES, FISHER. The Works of. To which are Prefixed Notices of his Life and Character. Portrait by Edwin. *Boston*, 1809

8*vo*, *calf.* (*Broken.*)

Has *a. l. s.* of the author inserted. Portrait is foxed.

27 ANDERSON. The Holy War. Written by John Bunyan. Illustrated with woodcuts by Dr. Alexander Anderson. *New York*, 1805

12*mo*, *sheep.*

28 ANDRÉ, MAJOR JOHN. Minutes of a Court of Inquiry Upon the Case of. With accompanying Documents Published in 1780 by Order of Congress. Portrait.
Albany, 1865

Small 4to, paper, uncut.

Only one hundred copies published, of which this is No. 94.

29 ANDREWS, C. C. Minnesota and Decotah; in Letters Descriptive of a Tour Through the Northwest in the Autumn of 1856. *Washington*, 1857

12mo, cloth.

30 ARMSTRONG, JOHN. Notices of the War of 1812.
New York, 1836

2 vols. 12mo, half morocco.

Very scarce. The first edition.

31 ASHE, TH. Memoirs of Mammoth and various other Extraordinary and Stupendous Bones, of Incognita or Nondescript Animals Found in the Vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage and Red Rivers, etc.
Liverpool, 1806

8vo.

Rare.

32 ASHER, G. M. Biographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets Relating to New Netherland, etc. Parts 1 and 2. *Amsterdam, N. D*

4to, uncut.

33 ATHERTON, WILLIAM. Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the North-Western Army under General Winchester; Massacre of the Prisoners, Sixteen Months' Imprisonment of the Writer and Others with the Indians and British.
Frankfort, Ky., 1842

16mo, half bound, white label.

34 ATHERTON, WILLIAM. Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the North-Western Army Under General Winchester. Massacre of the Prisoners, Sixteen Months, Imprisonment of the Writer and others with the Indians and British. *Frankfort, Ky*, 1842

12mo, boards.

35 ATLANTIC SOUVENIR (THE). For 1828.
Philadelphia, 1828

16mo, half bound.

Contains the first appearance in print of writings by Washington Irving, H. W. Longfellow and others.

36 ATWATER, CALEB. The Writings of. With all the ten plates. *Columbus*, 1833

8vo, sheep.

Contains a description of the antiquities discovered in the western country, and remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien. Very scarce.

37 AUGIER, REV. MR. SAMUEL. A Sermon at the Ordination of, to the Pastoral Care of the Third Church in Bridgewater, by his Father. *Boston*, 1768

8vo.

38 AUSTIN, BENJAMIN. Constitutional Republicanism, in Opposition to Fallacious Federalism, as Published Occasionally in the Independent Chronicle under the Signature of Old-South. To which is Prefixed a Prefatory Address to the Citizens of the United States, never before Published. *Boston*, 1803

8vo, original boards, uncut.

Scarce.

39 AUSTIN, JAMES T. The Life of Elbridge Gerry. With Contemporary Letters to the Close of the American Revolution. Portrait. *Boston*, 1828

2 vols. 8vo, calf. (Broken.)

40 BACHE, WILLIAM. Historical Sketches of Bristol Borough, in the County of Bucks, Anciently Known as "Buckingham," being the Second Chartered Borough in Pennsylvania. *Bristol, Pa.*, 1853

12mo, cloth.

Very scarce.

41 (BACHE, LIEUT.) Notes on Columbia. Taken in the Years 1822–3. With map. *Philadelphia*, 1827

8vo, boards, uncut.

42 BACHELOR (THE OLD). *Richmond, Va.*, 1814

12mo, sheep.

(Title scribbled upon.)

43 BACON, LEONAIS. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the Completion of Two Hundred Years, from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Portraits. *New Haven*, 1839

8vo cloth.

44 BAILEY, ROBERT. The Life and Adventures of. From his Infancy up to December, 1821. Interspersed with Anecdotes and Religious and Moral Admonitions. Portrait by Martin. *Richmond*, 1822

8vo, sheep.

45 BAILEY, WILLIAM. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. *Washington (Pa.)*, 1826

8vo, original boards. Printed label, uncut.

Embraces the period of the American Revolution, and mentions Washington, André, Arnold, Franklin, Cornwallis, Marion, Sumter and others. Scarce.

46 BARNES, WILLIAM. The Settlement and Early History of Albany. *Albany*, 1864

8vo, uncut.

47 BAKER, W. S. Character Portraits of Washington, as Delineated by Historians, Orators and Divines. Selected and Arranged in Chronological Order; with Biographical Notes and References. *Philadelphia*, 1887

4to, cloth, uncut.

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

48 BAKER, W. S. The Engraved Portraits of Washington. With Notices of the Originals, and Brief Biographical Sketches of the Painters. *Philadelphia*, 1880

4to, cloth, uncut.

Limited to five hundred copies. Scarce.

49 BAKER, W. S. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana. A Descriptive List of the Biographers and Biographical Sketches of George Washington. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1889

4to, cloth, uncut.

Limited to four hundred copies. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

50 BAKER, W. S. Medallic Portraits of Washington. With Historical and Critical Notes, and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1885

4to, half morocco, uncut.

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

51 BAKER, WILLIAM S. The History of a Rare Washington Print. A Paper Read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, May 6, 1889. With facsimile portrait of Washington. *Philadelphia*, 1889

8vo.

Only one hundred copies printed. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

52 BAKER, W. S. American Engravers and their Works. *Philadelphia*, 1875

12mo, cloth.

53 (BALCH, THOMAS.) Letters and Papers Relating Chiefly to the Provincial History of Pennsylvania, with Some Notices of the Writers. *Philadelphia*, 1855

8vo, paper uncut.

The Shippen papers. Privately printed. Last two pages damaged.

54 BARBER, J. W. Views in New Haven and its Vicinity. With a particular Description of each View drawn and engraved by. *New Haven*, 1825

16mo, half morocco.

Very rare. Contains plans of New Haven, colored views of New Haven, Yale College, Public Square of Green, West Rock and East Rock.

55 BARD, SAMUEL. A Compendium of the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. Illustrated. *New York*, 1808

12mo, sheep

The first work on the subject published in America. With woodcuts by Dr. Anderson.

56 BARHAM, DR. HENRY. Hortus Americanus. Containing an Account of the Trees, Shrubs and other Vegetable Productions of South America and the West India Islands. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1794

8vo, calf.

57 BARLOW, SAMUEL L. M. Catalogue of the American Library of. Sold February, 1890. Neatly priced in ink. *New York*, 1890

8vo.

58 BARNEY, COMMODORE JOSHUA. A Biographical Memori of. Edited by Mary Barney. Portrait. *Boston*, 1832

8vo, original muslin, printea label, uncut.

59 BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. *Philadelphia*, 1778

8vo, half morocco.

Very rare.

60 BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. Fragments of the Natural History of Pennsylvania. Part First. *Philadelphia*, 1799

Folio.

Soiled. Very scarce.

61 BARTON, WILLIAM. Memoirs of the Life of David Rittenhouse. Interspersed with Various Notices of Many Distinguished Men; with an Appendix Containing Sundry Philosophical and other Papers. Portrait by Edwin. *Philadelphia*, 1813

8vo, original boards, printed label, uncut.

62 BEACH, W. W. The Indian Miscellany. Containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions, Traditions and Superstitions of the American Aborigines. With Descriptions of their Domestic Life, Manners, Customs, Traits, Amusements and Exploits; Travels and Adventures in the Indian Country, etc. *Albany*, 1877

8vo, cloth, uncut.

63 BEAUJOUR, CHEVALIER FELIX DE. Sketch of the United States of North America, at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century, from 1800 to 1810. Translated by William Walton. With map. *London*, 1814

8vo, half calf.

64 (BEAUMARCHAISE, BARON.) Observations on the Justificative Memorial of the Court of London, Paris, Printed by the Royal Authority.
Philadelphia : Printed by F. Bailey, in Market-Street, 1781

Small 4to.

Written by the Baron Beaumarchaise, vindicating Louis XVI., for the course he pursued in the American Revolution. Very scarce.

65 BEAUMONT, G. DE AND TOQUEVILLE, A. DE. On the Penitentiary System in the United States, and its Application in France. With an Appendix on Penal Colonies. Translated, with Notes, by Francis Lieber. *Philadelphia*, 1833

8vo, boards, uncut.

66 BEECHER, REV. EDWARD. Narrative of Riots at Alton, in Connection with the Death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy.
Alton, 1838

12mo, cloth.

67 BELKNAP, JEREMY. A Discourse Intended to Commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus.
Boston, 1792

8vo, uncut.

68 BELL, ANDREW. History of Canada, from the Time of its Discovery, till the Union Year, 1840–41. Portrait.
Montreal, 1865

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

69 BENEDICT, DAVID. A General History of the Baptist Denomination, in America and other Parts of the World.
Boston, 1813

2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. (Broken.)

70 BENEZET, ANTHONY. Plainness and Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion. Philadelphia, 1782.—View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, by Soame Jenyns. Philadelphia, 1780.—Letter from Elizabeth Webb to Anthony Wm. Boehn. Philadelphia, 1781.—An Extract from a Treatise on the Spirit of Prayer. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1780.—A Short Account of the People called Quakers. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, N. D. Bound in 1 vol.

12mo, half bound.

71 BENEZET, ANTHONY. The Plainness and Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion. Philadelphia, 1782.—A Letter from Elizabeth Webb to Anthony W. Boehn. Philadelphia, 1781.—Extract from an Address in the Virginia Gazette. 1767. In 1 vol.

12mo, paper.

From the library of Robert Proud, Historian of Pennsylvania, with autograph on title.

72 BENEZET, ANTHONY. A Mite Cast into the Treasury; or, Observations on Slave-Keeping. *Philadelphia, Printed* 1772

12mo, uncut.

Name on title.

73 BENEZET, ANTHONY. The Potent Enemies of America Laid Open. Being some Account of the Baneful Effects Attending the Use of Distilled Spirituous Liquors, and the Slavery of Negroes. Philadelphia, (1777).—Thoughts on Slavery. By John Wesley. Philadelphia, 1774.—The Dreadful Visitation, in a Short Account of the Plague. Philadelphia, 1774. Bound in 1 vol.

16mo, boards.

74 (BENEZET, ANTHONY.) The Potent Enemies of America Laid Open. Being some Account of the Baneful Effects attending the use of Distilled Spirituous Liquors and the Slavery of the Negroes, Philadelphia, 1774.——Thoughts Upon Slavery by John Wesley. *Philadelphia*, 1774

In 1 vol. 12mo, half bound.

75 (BENEZET, ANTHONY.) Some Observations on the Situation, Disposition, and Character of the Indian Natives of this Continent. *Philadelphia*, 1784

Small 8vo, half morocco.

From the library of Robert Proud, the Historian of Pennsylvania, with an inscription in his handwriting signed with initials, intimating that this copy was presented to him by the author. Very rare.

76 (BENEZET, ANTHONY.) A Short Account of that Part of Africa Inhabited by the Negroes, with Respect to the Fertility of the Country, the good Disposition of many of the Natives, and the Manner by which the Slave Trade is carried on. *Philadelphia: Printed in the year* 1762

8vo.

First Edition. Probably printed by W. Dunlap. *See Hildeburn.*

77 ANOTHER COPY. The Second Edition.

Philadelphia: W. Dunlap, 1762

8vo, half morocco.

Robert Proud's copy, with autograph on fly-leaf.

78 BENNETT, JOHN C. The History of the Saints; or, An Exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism. Portrait. *Boston*, 1842

12mo, cloth.

79 BERNARD, ELDER DAVID. Light on Masonry. A Collection of all the most Important Documents on the Subject of Speculative Free Masonry, embracing the Reports of the Western Committees in relation to the Abduction of Wm. Morgan. Portrait of Wm. Morgan. *Utica*, 1829

12mo, sheep.

One of the rarest American books on Masonry.

2993
F35

80 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or, A Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, etc., upon the Subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present time, in Print or Manuscript. *London*, 1789

4to, half bound.

Said to be by Mr. Humphreys, Secretary to the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. Very rare.

81 BIRKBECK, MORRIS. Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, with proposals for the Establishment of a Colony of English. *Phila.*, 1817

12mo, sheep.

82 BLANCHARD, CLAUDE. The Journal of. Commissary of the French Auxiliary Army sent to the United States during the American Revolution, 1780–1783. Translated by Wm. Duane. Edited by Thomas Balch. *Albany*, 1876

Small 4to, paper, uncut.

83 BLAND, RICHARD. An Inquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies. Intended as an Answer to the Regulations lately made Concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them considered, in a Letter addressed to the Author of that Pamphlet.

Williamsburg: Printed by Alex. Purdie & Co., 1766

8vo, half morocco, top edge trimmed, others uncut.

Very rare. A fine copy.

84 BLAND PAPERS (THE). Being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodorick Bland, Jr., of Prince George County, Virginia, to which is prefixed an Introduction and a Memoir of Colonel Bland. Edited by Charles Campbell.

Petersburg, 1840

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, boards.

Very rare. A few copies only were printed.

85 BLEEKER, CAPTAIN LEONARD. The Order Book of, Major of Brigade in the early part of the Expedition under Gen. James Clinton, against the Indian Settlements of Western New York, in the Campaign of 1779. *New York*, 1865

4to, paper, uncut.

86 (BLODGET, SAMUEL J.) Economica: A Statistical Manual for the United States of America. *Washington*, 1806

8vo, calf.

Presentation copy from the author to William J. Duane.

87 BLOME'S GEOGRAPHY OF AMERICA. With maps. At the end is Blome's Account of his Travels and Work on Traffick or Commerce. With maps. (1691)

Folio.

From Varenius' Cosmography and Geography, published by Blome, 1691.

88 (BLOODGOOD, S. DE WITT.) The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution. Portraits.

Albany, 1866

8vo, cloth.

89 BLOOMFIELD, OBADIAH BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. The Life and Adventures of. A Native of the United States of America, now on the Tour of Europe. Interspersed with Episodes and Remarks, Religious, Moral, Public Spirited and Humorous. Written by Himself. *Philadelphia*, 1818

12mo, boards, uncut.

"This is an improper book to be circulated. Such books are an injury to the causes of morals and religion."—M. Polock.

90 BONNYCASTLE, R. H. Spanish America; or, A Descriptive, Historical and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere. With Map.
Philadelphia, 1819

8vo, boards, uncut.

91 BOOTHBY, SIR BROOKE. Observations on the Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, and on Mr. Paine's Rights of Man. *London*, 1792

8vo, half bound.

92 BOSSU, MR. Travels Through that Part of North America, formerly called Louisiana. Translated from the French by John R. Foster. Illustrated, with Notes, Relative Chiefly to Natural History, to which is Added by the Translator a Systematic Catalogue of all the known Plants of English North America. *London*, 1771

2 vols. 8vo, calf.

Very scarce.

93 BOSTON IMPRINT. Sober Remarks on a Book lately Reprinted at Boston, Entituled a Modest Proof of the Order and Government, settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church. *Boston*, 1724

8vo.

Cut close at the bottom.

94 BOSTON IMPRINT. The Scripture Bishop; or, The Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination and Government Considered in a Dialogue between Prelaticus and Eleutherius.
Boston, 1732

12mo.

95 BOSTON IMPRINT. A Sermon on the Death of Young Mr. Dan'l Oliver. Delivered at the South Church, Boston, September 10th, 1727. *Boston*, 1732

8vo.

96 BOSTON IMPRINTS. Sermons. By Ebenezer Pemberton, Boston, 1756; By Thomas Foxcroft, Boston, 1750 and 1756; By Jonathan Dickinson, Boston, 1740; Wm. Williams, Boston, 1741; By John Barnard, Boston, 1742; By Nathaniel Appleton, Boston, 1743; By Hull Abbot, Boston, 1746; By Charles Chauncey, Boston, 1747; By Joseph Bellamy, Boston, 1753; By Andrew Eliot, Boston, 1753; By James Pike, Boston, 1751, and By Samuel Dunbar, Boston, 1751.
Boston, 1740–1756

13 *pamphlets.*

An unusual collection of rare sermons.

97 BOSTON IMPRINT. Nicodemus; or, A Treatise Against the Fear of Man. By August, Herman, Franck.
Rogers and Fowle, Boston, 1744
16mo, old calf.

98 BOSTON IMPRINT. A Serious Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New England, Occasioned by Mr. Wetmore's Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England in Connecticut. By Noah Hobart. *Boston*, 1748
8vo.

99 BOSTON IMPRINT. A Sermon Preached after the Funeral of Mrs. Anna Foxcroft, the Consort of Mr. Thomas Foxcroft.
Boston, 1749
8vo.

100 BOSTON IMPRINT. Sermon Occasioned by the Death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. Preached by Thomas Prince.
Boston, 1751
8vo.

101 BOSTON IMPRINT. The Earthquake a Divine Visitation. A Sermon, Preached January 8, 1756, upon the Occasion of the Reported Shock of an Earthquake. By Thomas Foxcroft. *Boston*, 1756
8vo.

102 BOSTON IMPRINT. A Sermon Occasioned by the Decease of Mrs. Anna Cary, late Consort of Mr. Richard Cary, of Charlestown, by Thomas Prentice. *Boston*, 1756
8vo.

103 BOSTON IMPRINT. Remarks on the Rev? Mr. Croswell's Letter to the Reverend Mr. Cumming, by Joseph Billowy.
Boston, 1763
8vo, uncut.

104 BOSTON. The By-Laws and Town-Orders of the Town of Boston. Made and passed at several meetings in 1785 and 1786 and duly approved by the Court of Sessions.
Boston, 1786
8vo.
Very rare.

105 BOSTON MASSACRE. An Oration Delivered April 20, 1771, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770, by James Lowell. With half title.
Boston: Printed by Edes & Gill, by order of the town of Boston, 1771.
4to, paneled calf.
Fine copy. Very scarce.

106 BOUDINOT, ELIAS. A Star in the West; or, A Humble Attempt to Discover the Long Lost Ten Tribes of Israel. *Trenton*, 1816

8vo, sheep.

Name on title.

107 BOUDINOT, ELIAS. An Oration Delivered at Elizabeth-Town, New Jersey, Agreeable to a Resolution of the State Society of Cincinnati on the 4th of July, 1793. *Elizabeth-Town*, 1793

Small 4to.

108 (BOULTON, THOMAS.) The Voyage. A Poem in Seven Parts. Containing reflections upon. A Farewell, Calm, Moderate Breeze, Hard Gale, Shipwreck, Deliverance and Return. *Boston, N. E.*, 1773

8vo, uncut.

Very rare.

109 BOUQUET'S EXPEDITION. An Historical Account of the Expedition Against the Ohio Indians, in the year 1764, under the Command of Henry Bouquet, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and Now Brigadier General in America. Including his Transactions with the Indians, Relative to the Delivery of their Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace, with an introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign and Battle at Bushy-Run, to which are annexed Military Papers containing Reflections on the War with the Savages, a Method of forming frontier settlements, Some account of the Indian Country, etc. With maps and copperplates. *London: Reprinted* 1766

4to.

Illustrated after designs by Benjamin West. Fine copy of the best edition. Very rare.

110 BOWEN, HENRY L. Memoir of Tristam Burges. With Selections from his Speeches and Occasional Writings. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1835

8vo, cloth.

111 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Voyage to South America performed by Order of the American Government in the Years 1817 and 1818. With Map. *Baltimore*, 1819

2 vols. 8vo, sheep. (Broken.)

112 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Recollections of Persons and Places in the West. *Philadelphia* (1834)

12mo, cloth.

113 BRADFORD, ALDEN. History of Massachusetts for Two Hundred Years, from the Year 1620 to 1820. With Map. *Boston*, 1835

8vo, original boards, white label, uncut.

114 BRADFORD, ALEXANDER W. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. *New York*, 1841

8vo, cloth.

115 BRADFORD CLUB SERIES. The Croakers, by Joseph Rodman Drake and Fitz Greene Halleck. First Complete Edition. Portraits on India paper. *New York*, 1860

8vo, paper, uncut.

Only one hundred and fifty copies printed, of which this is subscriber's copy No. 19.

116 BRADFORD IMPRINT. The Great Necessity & Use | of the | Holy Sacrament | of | Baptism & the Lords Supper, | Delivered In A | Sermon | Preached at | Trinity-Church in New-York, | The 28th of November, 1703, | By George Keith, M. A. |
Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible | in New-York, 1704.

Small 4to, 24 pp.

Very rare. A very good copy.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

117 BRADFORD IMPRINT. The | Charge | Delivered from the Bench | to the | Grand-Jury, | At the Court of Quarter Sessions, | held for the County of Philadelphia, | the second day of September 1723. | Published at the Desire of the said Grand-Jury. | Together with their Address. | Small 4to, uncut. Philadelphia, | Printed and Sold by Andrew Bradford, at the | Sign of the Bible, in the Second Street, | MDCCXXIII.

Beautiful clean, copy. Exceedingly scarce. By James Logan.

SEE PLATE.

118 BRADFORD IMPRINT. The Examiner, Examined, or Gilbert Tennent, Harmonicus. In Answer to a Pamphlet entitled The Examiner or Gilbert against Tennent. By Gilbert Tennent. *William Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1743

12mo, boards.

Lacks pages 51 to 56 and 59 to 62, inclusive.

The great Neceſſity & Uſe
OF THE
Holy Sacraments
OF
Baptiſm & the Lords Supper,
Delivered In A
SERMON
PREACHED AT
Trinity-Church in New-York,
The 28th of *November*, 1703.

By *George Keith*, M. A.

Printed and Sold by *William Bradford* at the Sign of the Bible in *New-York*, 1704.

Facsimile Title of Lot No. 116.

THE

CHARGE

Delivered from the BENCH

TO THE

Grand-Jury,

At the Court of QUARTER SESSIONS, held for the County of *PHILADELPHIA*, the ſecond day of *September* 1723.

Publiſhed at the Deſire of the ſaid *Grand-Jury*.

Together with Their ADDRESS.

PHILADELPHIA,
Printed and Sold by *ANDREW BRADFORD*, at the Sign of the *Bible*, in the *Second Street*,
MDCCXXIII.
1723.

Facsimile Title of Lot No. 117.

119 BRADFORD IMPRINT. A Dialogue between two Gentlemen | in New-York (distinguish'd here by the | Names Josiah, and Sr. Simon) relating to | the publick Affairs of New-Jersey. (*Philadelphia: W. Bradford*, 1744)

4to, pp. 7.

Exceedingly rare. Relates to Gov. Morris' dissolving the Assembly of New Jersey.

120 BRADFORD IMPRINT. Twenty three Sermons upon the Chief end of Man. The Divine Authority of the Sacred Scriptures, The Being and Attributes of God, etc. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M.
Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in Second Street, 1744.

Small 4to, original calf.

The scarce quarto edition. Name on title. A fine copy in the original binding.

120½ BRADFORD IMPRINT. Epistolæ Familiares et Alia Quædam Miscellanea. Familiar Epistles and other Miscellaneous Pieces. Wrote Originally in Latin Verse by John Beveridge, A. M., Professor of Languages in the Academy of Philadelphia. *Wm. Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1765

8vo, sheep.

Very rare. Contains translations by Nathaniel Evans and other early American poets.

121 BRADFORD, W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. *New York*, 1846

12mo, cloth.

122 BRADFORD, WILLIAM. An Enquiry how far the Punishment of Death is necessary in Pennsylvania. With Notes and Illustrations. *Philadelphia*, 1793

8vo.

123 BRADLEY, MRS. ELIZA. An Authentic Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of, Wife of Captain James Bradley, of Liverpool, Commander of the Ship Sally, which was Wrecked on the Coast of Barbary, in June, 1818. With folding plate. *Boston*, 1821

12mo, boards.

124 BRADY AND TATE'S New Version of the Psalms of David. Fitted to the Tunes Used in Churches. *Boston*, 1793

12mo, morocco, gilt.

Scarce.

125 BRAINERD, REV. DAVID. Memoirs of. Missionary to the Indians on the Borders of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, Chiefly taken from his own Diary. By Rev. Jonathan Edwards. *New Haven*, 1822

8vo, sheep.

126 BRANNAN, JOHN. Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States, during the War with Great Britain, in the Years 1812, 1813, 1814 and 1815; with Some Additional Letters and Documents Elucidating the History of that Period. *Washington*, 1823

8vo, half calf.

Very Rare. Somewhat foxed.

127 BREZEALE, J. W. M. Life as it is; or, Matters and Things in General. Containing amongst other Things, Historical Sketches of the Exploration and First Settlement of the State of Tennessee; Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants; Their wars with the Indians; Battle of King's Mountain; History of the Harps (two noted murderers); A Satirical Burlesque upon the Practice of Electioneering; Legislative, Judicial and Ecclesiastical Incidents; Descriptions of Natural Curiosities; A Collection of Anecdotes, etc. *Knoxville*, 1842

8vo, half bound.

Very rare. Printed on the finest paper manufactured in Tennessee. Fine copy.

128 BRIEF STATEMENT of Opinions given in the Board of Commissioners under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation with Great Britain. *Philadelphia*, 1800

8vo, uncut.

128½ BRINLEY, GEORGE. Catalogue of the American Library of. The five parts. All neatly priced in ink. *New York*, 1879–93

5 vols. 8vo.

129 BRINTON, DANIEL G. Notes on the Floridian Peninsula. Its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities. *Philadelphia*, 1859

12mo, cloth.

Only one hundred and forty copies printed.

130 BRISTED, JOHN. America and her Resources; or, A View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Financial, Political, Literary, Moral and Religious Capacity and Character of the American People. *London*, 1818

8vo, boards, uncut

131 BROADSIDE. The Alarm; or, An Address to the People of Pennsylvania. On the late Resolve of Congress, for totally suppressing all Power and Authority derived from the Crown of Great Britain.

(*Philadelphia. Henry Miller*, 1776)

4 pp, 4to, uncut.

Very rare. Du Simitiere says, "Distributed on Sunday, May 19th, 1776, in Philadelphia."

132 BROADSIDE. The Sentiment of an American Woman, and Ideas, relative to the manner of forwarding to the American Soldiers the Presents of the American Women.

Printed by John Dunlap (*Philadelphia*, 1780)

Folio, 2 pp.

Very rare.

133 BROADSIDE. At a Meeting of a Number of the Citizens of Philadelphia at the Philosophical Societys Hall, November the 2d, Samuel Howell, Chairman, Jonathan B. Smith, Secretary.

4to.

134 BROADSIDE. In Common Council, May 22, 1815. Resolved: That it shall be the duty of the High Constable diligently to observe, and prevent, so far forth as he is authorized by Law, the violation of all laws of the state and ordinances of the Common Council, and particularly those which relate to the Sabbath, etc. Extract from the Minutes. J. Martin, Clerk.

4to.

The enforcement of the New York Blue Laws.

135 BROADSIDE. In Congress, April 14, 1777. Resolved . . . . . By order of Congress. John Hancock; President. (*Philadelphia*, 1777)

Folio.

The Resolution in reference to each State supplying their full quota of men to the army, and if not successful, to cause a draught to be made.

136 BROADSIDE. Rules for the Good Government and Discipline of the Scholars in the Different Schools Under the Care of the Overseers of the Public Schools Founded by Charter in the Town and County of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, 1795

Folio.

Rare.

137 BROADSIDE. By the President and Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, a Proclamation . . . . Given in Council under the hand of the President, November 20, 1782, John Dickinson.
(*Philadelphia*, 1782)

4to.

For the proper observing of the Sabbath.

138 BROTHERHEAD, WILLIAM. The Book of the Signers. Containing Fac-simile Letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with sixty-one engravings from original Photographs and Drawings of their Residences, Portraits, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1861

4to, half roan (scraped.)

Has twenty-nine additional plates laid in.

139 BROTHERS, THOMAS. The United States of North America, As They Are, Not as They are Generally Described, being a Cure for Radicalism. *London*, 1840

8vo, cloth, uncut.

140 BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN. The Novels of.
Philadelphia : Moses Polock, 1857

6 vols. 12mo, half calf, gilt, marbled edges.

141 BROWN, HENRY. A Narrative of the Anti-Masonic Excitement in the Western Part of the State of New York during the years 1826, '7, '8 and a part of 1829.
Batavia, N. Y., 1829

12mo, boards.

Rare.

142 BROWN, HENRY. The History of Illinois, from its First Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. With map.
New York, 1844

8vo, cloth.

143 BROWN, WILLIAM W. St. Domingo. Its Revolutions and its Patriots. *Boston*, 1855

8vo.

144 BRUEN, REV. MATTHIAS. Memoirs of the Life and Character of the, Late Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Bleecker St., New York. Portrait. *New York*, 1831

8vo, original boards, uncut.

13 4 1882

145 BULKELEY, JOHN AND CUMMINS, JOHN. A Voyage to the South Seas, in the Years 1740–1. Containing a Faithful Narrative of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship The Wager on a Desolate Island in the Latitude 47 South, Longitude 81 : 40 West. With the Praceedings and Conduct of the Officers and Crew, and the Hardships they Endured on the Said Island for the Space of Five Months, etc.
London, 1743

8vo, calf.

146 BURGES, HON. TRISTRAM. Battle of Lake Erie. With Notices of Commodore Elliot's Conduct. *Philadelphia*, 1839

12mo, cloth.

147 BURGH, J. Political Disquisition ; or, An Enquiry into Public Errors, Defects and Abuses. Illustrated by, and Established upon Facts, and Remarks, Extracted from a Variety of Authors, Ancient and Modern.
R. Bell, Philadelphia, 1775

3 vols. 8vo. (Binding odd.)

148 BURGOYNE, LIEUTENANT GENERAL JOHN. Orderly Book of, from his entry into the State of New York, until his Surrender at Saratoga, 16th October, 1777. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Portrait and maps. *Albany*, 1860

Small 4to, paper.

Munsell's Historical Series, No. 7.

149 BURK, JOHN. The History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. Continued by Skelton Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. *Petersburg*, 1804-16

4 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Fine copy, with the rare fourth volume.

150 BURK, JOHN DALY. Some Material to Serve for a Brief Memoir of, Author of a History of Virginia. Edited by Charles Campbell. *Albany*, 1868

8vo, cloth.

151 BURKE, B. W. A Compendium of the Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Horse. *Philadelphia*, 1806

12mo, boards, uncut.

152 (BURKE, ED.) Account of the European Settlements in America, in Six Parts. I. A Short History of the Discovery of that Part of the World; II. The Manners and Customs of the Original Inhabitants; III. Of the Spanish Settlements; IV. Of the Portuguese; V. Of the French, Dutch and Danish; VI. Of the English. Each Part Contains an Accurate Description of the Settlement in it. Their Extent, Climate, Productions, Trade, Genius and Disposition of the Inhabitants, etc. With maps. *London*, 1760

2 vols. 8vo, calf.

Name on title.

153 BURN'S JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. An Abridgement of. *Boston*, 1773

Small 4to, old calf.

Name on title.

154 BURNABY, REV. ANDREW. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760. With Observations upon the State of the Colonies. *London*, 1775

4to, half bound.

Rare.

155 BURNET, JACOB. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. Portrait. *Cincinnati*, 1847

8vo, sheep.

Scarce.

156 BUTLER, FREDERICK. A Complete History of the United States of America, Embracing the whole Period from the Discovery of North America, down to the Year 1820. Group of portraits as frontispieces. *Hartford*, 1821

3 vols. 8vo, calf.

157 BUTLER, JAMES. American Bravery Displayed in the Captive of Fourteen Hundred Vessels of War and Commerce since the Declaration of War by the President. *Carlisle*, 1816

12mo, sheep.

Very rare.

158 BUTLER, MANN. A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1834

8vo, sheep.

159 BYRD, WILLIAM. The Westover Manuscripts. Containing The History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; A Journey to the Land of Eden, A. D. 1733, and A Progress to the Mines. Written from 1728 to 1736. *Petersburg*, 1841

8vo, boards.

Has the rare original book-plate of Wm. Byrd, of Westover, in Virginia, inserted. First edition, and very rare.

160 BYRD MANUSCRIPTS. History of the Dividing Line and other Tracts, from the Papers of Wm. Byrd, of Westover, in Virginia, Esquire. *Richmond*, 1866

2 vols. 4to, paper, uncut.

Only two hundred copies printed.

161 CABOT, SEBASTIAN. A Memoir of. With a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. Illustrated by Documents, from the Rolls, now First Published. Portrait inserted. *Philadelphia*, 1831

8vo, original boards, uncut.

By Richard Biddle. The greater part of the edition was suppressed by the author and destroyed. Very scarce.

162 CADWALADER, BRIG.-GEN. GEORGE. The Philadelphia Grays' Collection of Official Reports of Services during the Campaign of 1847 in Mexico. *Philadelphia*, 1848

8vo.

163 CADWALADER, GEN. JOHN. A Reply to General Joseph Reed's Remarks on a late Publication in the Independent Gazetteer. *Trenton*, 1846

8vo.

164 (CAHOONE, SARAH.) Sketches of Newport and its Vicinity. With Notices Respecting the History, Settlement and Geography of Rhode Island. Illustrated. *New York*, 1842

12mo, cloth.

Scarce.

165 CALCOTT'S MASONRY, with Considerable Addition and Improvement. *Philadelphia*, 1817

16mo.

166 CALDWELL, CHARLES. Memoirs of the Life and Campaign of the Hon. Nathaniel Greene, Major-General in the Army of the United States in the War of the Revolution. Fine Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1819

8vo, original boards, printea label, uncut.

A fine uncut copy.

167 CALLENDER, JOHN. An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode-Island. With a Memoir, etc., by Romeo Elton. *Providence*, 1838

8vo, cloth.

Collection of the Rhode Island Historical Society, Vol. 4.

168 (CALLENDER, JAMES THOMSON.) The American Annual Register, or Historical Memoirs of the United States, from the Year 1796. *Philadelphia*, 1797

8vo, boards, uncut.

Contains material in reference to the case of the ship Two Friends, the increase in population of Wyoming and Vermont, etc.

169 (CALLENDER, JAMES THOMSON.) The History of the United States from 1776, including a variety of Interesting Particulars relative to the Federal Government previous to that Period. *Philadelphia*, 1797

8vo, boards, uncut.

Contains the famous correspondence between Alexander Hamilton and Mrs. Reynolds. Very scarce. Water stained.

170 ANOTHER COPY.

8vo, half bound.

171 CALLENDER, JAMES THOMSON. Sketches of the History of America. *Philadelphia*, 1798

8vo, original boards, uncut.

Scarce.

172 CALLENDER, TOM. Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds, Ci-Devant, Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America, Inspector-General of the Standing Armies Thereof, Counsellor at Law.

New York, 1802

8vo, uncut.

173 CALLENDAR, T. The Political Progress of Britain; or An Impartial History of Abuses in the Government of the British Empire in Europe, Asia and America. Parts 1 and 2. *Philadelphia*, 1794

8vo.

174 CAMPBELL, J. W. A History of Virginia, from its Discovery to the Year 1781, with Biographical Sketches of all the most Distinguished Characters that appear in the Colonial, Revolutionary or Subsequent Period of our History. *Petersburg (Va.)*, 1813

12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

175 CAMPBELLITE NEW TESTAMENT. The Sacred Writings of the Apostles and Evangelists of Jesus Christ commonly styled the New Testament. Translated from the Greek by George Campbell, James Macknight, and Philip Doddridge, etc. Second Edition. *Bethany, Roanoke Co., Va.*, 1828

12mo, sheep.

George Campbell founded a religious sect called, "Disciples of Christ," popu larly known as "Campbellites," and this is their New Testament. Rare.

176 CANADA. A Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend in England. Description of the Different Settlements in the Province of Upper Canada. *Philadelphia*, 1795

12mo.

Very scarce.

177 CAREY, MATHEW. An Answer to Certain Parts of a Work Published by, Entitled "The Olive Branch;" or, "Faults on Both Sides." By a Federalist. (1813)

12mo, original lettered boards, uncut.

178 CAREY, M. The Olive Branch; or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic. Third Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1818

8vo, boards, uncut.

179 (CAREY, MATHEW.) Letter to the Public. (Denying the Authorship of Tit for Tat.) (*Philadelphia*, 1796)

8vo.

Very rare.

180 CAREY'S AMERICAN POCKET ATLAS. Containing Twenty Maps; with a Brief Description of each State, and of Louisiana. Third Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1805

8vo, sheep.

181 CARPENTER, W. H., AND ARTHUR, T. S. The Baltimore Book. A Christmas and New Year's Present. Illustrated. *Baltimore* (1839)

12mo, cloth.

Contains the first appearance in print of Slope, a Fable, by Edgar A. Poe.

182 CARROLL, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina; embracing many Rare and Valuable Pamphlets and other Documents Relating to the History of that State, from its First Discovery to its Independence in 1776. *New York*, 1836

2 vols. 8vo, muslin.

183 CARTER, W. C., AND GLOSSBRENNER, A. J. History of York County, from its Erection to the Present Time. With View of Court House. *York, Pa.*, 1834

12mo, sheep.

Has inserted an autograph letter, signed, of Michael Atkinson, to Thomas Penn, complaining of being arrested and about being tried for the burning of Captain Michael Cresap's house, which crime he denies, and asks the Proprietors' protection. Very rare.

184 CARVER, CAPTAIN JONATHAN. Three Years' Travels through the Interior Parts of North-America, for more than Five Thousand Miles. Containing an Account of the Great Lakes, and all the Lakes, Islands and Rivers, Cataracts, Mountains, Minerals, Soil and Vegetable Productions of the North West Regions of that Vast Continent. . . . . Together with a Concise History of the Genius, Manners and Customs of the Indians. *Philadelphia*, 1796

8vo, sheep. (Broken.)

First American Edition.

185 CARVER, WILLIAM. Practical Horse Farrier. Illustrated with woodcuts by Dr. Anderson. *Philadelphia*, 1826

12mo, sheep.

Has inserted two *a. l. s.* of Dr. Alexander Anderson, the engraver, in reference to the work; *a. l. s.* of the author, an autograph manuscript of the author, and a printed prospectus of the work.

186 CATHOLIC. Address of the Committee of St. Mary's Church, of Philadelphia, to their Brethren of the Roman Catholic Faith, on the Subject of a Reform of Sunday Abuses in the Administration of our Church Discipline. 1821

8vo, uncut.

187 CATHOLIC QUESTION IN AMERICA. Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case Compellable to Disclose the Secrets of Auricular Confession, Decided at the Court of General Sessions, in the City of New York. *New York*, 1813

8vo, half sheep.

188 CATHOLIC QUESTION. A Collection of Pamphlets in Relation to Rev. Wm. Hogan, Pastor of St. Mary's Catholic Church, of Philadelphia. Containing the Trial of Rev. Wm. Hogan for an Assault and Battery upon Mary Connell. *Philadelphia*, 1822

8vo, half bound.

189 CHABERT, M. DE. Voyage fait por Ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans L'Amerique Septentrionale. Pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle de TerreNeuve. *Paris*, 1753

4to, cloth.

190 CHALKLEY, THOMAS. A Collection of the Works of. *Philadelphia*, 1790

8vo, sheep.

From the Library of Robert Proud, Historian of Pennsylvania, with MS. Index at end in his handwriting. Signature on inside of front cover.

191 (CHALMERS, GEORGE.) Plain Truths; Addressed to the Inhabitants of America, Containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet Entitled Common Sense. Wherein are Shewn, that the Scheme of Independence is Ruinous, Delusive and Impracticable. . . . Written by Candidus. *Philadelphia*, 1776

8vo.

192 (CHAMBERS, GEORGE.) A Tribute to the Principle Virtues, Habits and Public Usefulness of Irish and Scotch Early Settlers of Pennsylvania. *Chambersburg*, 1856

8vo, original paper covers.

Autograph presentation copy from the author, with *a. l. s.* of the author inserted.

193 CHANDLER, PELEG W. American Criminal Trials. *Boston*, 1844

2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

194 CHAPMAN, N. Select Speeches. Forensick and Parliamentary. With Portraits by D. Edwin. *Philadelphia*, 1808

5 vols. 8vo, sheep.

195 CHARLEVOIX, P. DE. Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec Le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. With all the numerous maps and plates. *Paris*, 1744

3 vols. 4to, old calf. (Broken.)

The original edition. Scarce.

196 CHARLEVOIX, P. DE. Journal of a Voyage to North America, Undertaken by Order of the French King. Containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of that Country, particularly Canada, together with an Account of the Customs, Characters, Religion, Manners and Traditions of the Original Inhabitants. Translated from the French. *London*, 1761

2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Fine copy. Rare.

197 CHASE, SALMON PORTLAND. The Life and Public Services of. By J. W. Schuckers. Portrait. *New York*, 1874

8vo, cloth.

198 CHASTELLUX, MARQUIS DE. Travels in North-America in the Years 1780, 1781 and 1782. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman who resided in America at that Period. With Maps. *London*, 1787

2 vols. 8vo, calf. (Broken.)

199 CHATHAM, LORD. A Letter to, concerning the Present War of Great Britian against America. Reviewing candidly and impartially its unhappy cause and consequences, etc. By a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. *London, N. D*

8vo.

200 CHATTIN IMPRINT. The Common-Wealth of Utopia. Containing a learned and pleasant Discourse of the best State of a Publick Weal, as it is found in the New Island called Utopia. Written by the Right Honourable Sir Thomas Moore, Lord Chancellor of England.
London printed. Philadelphia: Reprinted by James Chattin for B. Lay, 1753.

8vo, sheep.

Fine copy. Very rare. Printed for Benjamin Lay. The first American edition of the "Utopia."

201 CHATTIN IMPRINT. A Catechism and Confession of Faith, approved of, and agreed unto, by the General Assembly of the Patriarchs, Prophets and Apostles, Christ himself, Chief speaker in and among them, Which containeth a true and faithful account of the Principles and Doctrines, which are most surely believed by the Churches of Christ in Great Britain, Ireland, etc., who are reproachfully called by the Name of Quakers. Eighth Edition.
London printed. Philadelphia: Reprinted and Sold by James Chattin, 1753

16mo, cloth.

202 CHEETHAM, JAMES. The Life of Thomas Paine. *New York*, 1809

8vo, boards, uncut.

Scarce.

203 CHEROKEE ALMANAC for the Year of our Lord 1839.
Park Hill: Mission Press, John F. Wheeler, Printer (1839.)

16mo, half calf.

Very rare.

204 CHEVALIER, MICHAEL. Society, Manners and Politics in the United States. *Boston*, 1839

8vo, cloth.

205 CHRISTIAN HISTORY. Containing Accounts of the Revival and Propagation of Religion in Great-Britain and America for the Year 1743. *Boston, N. E.*, 1744

8vo, calf.

Very rare.

206 CHURCH, JOHN HUBBARD. The First Settlement of New England. A Sermon, Delivered at Andover, April 5, 1810. *Sutton*, 1810

8vo.

Name on title.

207 CIST IMPRINT. A Summary View of the Courses of Crops, in the Husbandry of England and Maryland. With a Comparison of their Products, and a System of Improved Courses Proposed for Farms in America. *Chris. Cist, Philadelphia*, 1784

4to.

208 CLAP, THOMAS. An Essay on the Nature and Foundation of Moral Virtue and Obligation, being a Short Introduction to the Study of Ethics for the use of the Students of Yale College. *New Haven*, 1765

8vo.

The author was President of Yale College. This copy has the autograph of "Wm. Woodbridge 1765" on title.

209 CLARK, THOMAS. Naval History of the United States, from the Commencement of the Revolutionary War, to the Present Time. With Frontispiece of the Fight between the Constitution and the Guerriere. *Philadelphia*, 1814

2 vols. 12mo, sheep.

Scarce. A fine copy.

210 CLARKE, M. ST. CLAIR AND HALL, D. A. Legislative and Documentary History of the Bank of the United States, including the Original Bank of North America. *Washington*, 1832

8vo, muslin.

Autograph of United States Senator William Wilkns on title.

211 CLAVIGERO, D. FRANCESCO SAVERIO. The History of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican Histories, from Manuscripts, and Ancient Paintings of the Indians. Illustrated with charts and other copperplates; to which are Added Critical Dissertations on the Land, the Animals and Inhabitants of Mexico. Translated by Charles Cullen. With all the maps aad plates. *London*, 1787

2 vols. 4to, half calf. (Broken.)

212 CLAVIGERO, ABBE D. FRANCESCO SAVERIO. The History of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican Histories, from Manuscripts and Ancient Paintings of the Indians; together with the Conquest of Mexico. With maps and plates. *Philadelphia*, 1817

3 vols. 8vo, calf.

213 CLAY, REV. JEHU C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1835

16mo, half roan.

214 CLINTON, DE WITT. An Introductory Discourse before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May, 1814. *New York*, 1815

4to, boards, uncut.

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

215 (COBBETT, WILLIAM.) A New Year's Gift to the Democrats, or Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled "A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation." *Philadelphia*, 1796

8vo, uncut.

216 (COBBETT, WILLIAM.) A Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats, or Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled "The Political Progress of Britain." By Peter Porcupine. Parts 1 and 2. *Philadelphia*, 1795

8vo.

217 (COBBETT, WILLIAM.) A Little Plain English Addressed to the People of the United States, on the Treaty with Great Britain. By Peter Porcupine. *Philadelphia*, 1795

8vo, uncut.

Name torn from title.

218 (COBBETT, WILLIAM.) The Democratic Judge; or, The Equal Liberty of the Press, as Exhibited, Explained and Exposed, in the Prosecution of Wm. Cobbett, for a Pretended Libel against the King of Spain and his Embassador, before Thomas McKean. By Peter Porcupine. *Philadelphia*, 1798

8vo, uncut.

219 (COBBETT, WILLIAM.) The Political Censor, by Peter Porcupine, for March, September, November and December, 1796, and Janaury and March, 1797. *Philadelphia*

6 numbers. 8vo, uncut.

220 COBBETT, WILLIAM. A Year's Residence in the United States of America. *New York*, 1819

2 vols 12mo, original printed boards, uncut.

221 COFFIN, ROBERT S. Oriental Harp. Poems of the Boston Bard. With Portrait and Engraved Title. *Providence, R. I.*, 1826

8vo, boards, uncut.

First Edition.

222 COGGSHALL, GEORGE. History of the American Privateers, and Letters-of-Marque, during our War with England in the Years 1812, '13 and '14. Interspersed with Several Naval Battles between American and British Ships-of-War. Illustrated. *New York*, 1856

8vo, cloth.

Scarce.

223 COGHLAN, MRS. Memoirs of. Daughter of the late Major Moncriffe. Written by herself; with Introduction and Notes. *New York*, 1864

8vo, uncut.

Privately printed. No. 64 of one hundred copies printed.

224 COLDEN, CADWALLADER. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the barriers between the English and French in that part of the world; with particular Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws and Government, their several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations, their Wars with the other Indians, etc. With curious map. Second Edition. *London*, 1750

8vo, calf.

225 COLDEN, CADWALLADER, D. The Life of Robert Fulton. Portrait. *New York*, 1817

8vo, original boards, uncut.

Foxed.

226 COLMAN, BENJAMIN. Practical Discourses upon the Parable of the Ten Virgins. *London*, 1707

8vo, calf.

The author was pastor of a church in Boston in New England.

227 COLTON, CALVIN. The Life and Times of Henry Clay. Portrait. *New York*, 1846

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

228 COLUMBUS. Ivlii | Cæsaris Stellæ | Nobilis Romani | Colvmbeidos | Libri Priores Duo, | Ad Phillippvm Avstrium | Philippi II. Regis Cath. F. | Hispaniorum Indiarivm | Principim. | *Romæ, Apud Sanctum & Soc M D. XIC.*

Small 4to, old calf.

This work is so rare that it is unnoticed by all bibliographers, nor is it in any of the "Bibliotheca Americana."

229 COLUMBUS LETTER. Facsimile Reprint of. "De Insulis inuentis Epistola Cristofiri Colom." (*Paris*, 1858)

12mo, half morocco, gilt.

Only a few copies printed. Very scarce.

230 (COMBE, WILLIAM.) The Tour of Doctor Syntax, In Search of the Picturesque. Illustrated with numerous full page aquatint plates. Printed in colors by William Charles. *Philadelphia, N. D.*

8vo, half morocco.

First American Edition, much more rare than the English Edition. A remarkable production.

231 COMMON SENSE. Large Additions to Common Sense; Addressed to the Inhabitants of America, on the following interesting Subjects. I. The American Patriot's Prayer; II. American Independancy Defended, by Candidus; III. The Propriety of Independancy, by Demophilus. . . . . ; IV. A Review of the American Contest with some Strictures on the Kings Speech, Addressed to all Parents in the Thirteen United Colonies, by a Friend to Posterity and Mankind; V. Letter to Lord Dartmouth by an English American; VI. Observations on Lord North's Conciliatory Plan, by Sincerus, to which is added, An Appendix to Common Sense. Together with an Address to the People Called Quakers, on their Testimony Concerning Kings and Government, and the Present Commotion in America.

Boston. Printed and Sold at the Printing-Office in Queen Street, 1776

8vo.

Very scarce. Page 25 damaged in the lower corner.

232 (CONCLIN, GEORGE.) The Great Indian Chief of the West; or, Life and Adventures of Black Hawk. Illustrated. *Cincinnati*, 1854

12mo, cloth.

233 CONSTITUTIONS of the Several Independent States of America. The Declaration of Independence, The Articles of Confederation between the Said States, The Treaties between his Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America, Published by order of Congress.
Philadelphia: Francis Bailey, 1781

12mo, sheep.

Only two hundred copies printed. Very rare. A fine copy of the first edition.

234 CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES according to the latest Amendments, to which is prefixed the Declaration of Independence. *Philadelphia*, 1802

8vo, calf.

235 CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention Assembled at Philadelphia, in the Year 1787, for the purpose of forming the. *Albany*, 1821

8vo, sheep.

236 (COOPER, J. FENIMORE). The Bravo: A Tale.
Philadelphia, 1831

2 vols. 12mo, sheets.

First edition, in the original sheets, uncut.

237 (COOPER, J. FENIMORE.) The Heidenmauer; or, The Benedictines. A Legend of the Rhine. *Philadelphia*, 1832

2 vols. 12mo, sheets.

First edition, in the original sheets, uncut.

238 COOPER, J. FENIMORE. The American Democrat; or, Hints on the Social and Civic Relations of the United States of America. *Cooperstown*, 1838

12mo, cloth.

Scarce.

239 COOPER, J. FENIMORE. The History of the Navy of the United States of America. With map. *Philadelphia*, 1839

2 vols. 8vo, half calf.

First Edition.

240 COOPER, J. FENIMORE. The Battle of Lake Erie; or, Answers so Messrs. Burges, Duer and Mackenzie.
Cooperstown, 1843

12mo, original printed wrappers.

First Edition. Scarce.

241 (CORREA, ABBE.) Reduction of all the Genera of Plants Contained in the Catalogus Plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis of Dr. Muhlenberg. *Philadelphia*, 1815

8vo, uncut.

242 COX, REV. F. A., AND HOBY, REV. J. The Baptists in America. *New York*, 1836

12mo, cloth.

243 COXE, TENCH. A View of the United States of America. In a Series of Letters Written between 1787 and 1794. *Philadelphia*, 1794

8vo, sheep.

Rare.

244 (CRAMER, ZADOK.) The Navigator. Containing Directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers; with an Ample Account of those much Admired Waters, from the Head of the Former to the Mouth of the Latter, and a Concise Description of Their Towns, Villages, Harbors, Settlements, etc. With Maps of the Ohio and Mississippi, to which is Added an Appendix, Containing an Account of Louisiana. Tenth Edition. *Pittsburgh*, 1818

12mo, half bound.

Very rare.

245 CRANDALL, REUBEN, M. D. The Trial of. Charged with Publishing and Circulating Seditious and Incendiary Papers, etc., in the District of Columbia, with the intent of exciting Servile Insurrection. Washington, 1836.—The Crisis, an Appeal to the Good Sense of the Nation Against the Spirit of Resistence and Dissolution of the Union, by M. Carey, 1832, etc. In 1 vol.

8vo, half bound.

246 CROCKETT. An Account of Col. Crockett's Tour to the North and Down East in 1834. *Philadelphia*, 1835

12mo, cloth.

247 CROSS, MAJOR O. A Report in the Form of a Journal to the Quartermaster-General, of the March of the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen to Oregon, from May 10 to October 5, 1849. (Lacks the plates.) *Philadelphia*, 1850

8vo, half sheep.

248 COLLINS' NEW TESTAMENT. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ.
Isaac Collins, Trenton, 1788

2 vols. 8vo, original calf.

First New Testament printed in New Jersey. Interleaved, and with numerous MS. notes by John B. Bordley. A fine copy of a very rare Testament.

249 CUMMING, F. Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country, Through the States of Ohio and Kentucky, a Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip Through the Mississippi Territory and Part of West Florida, commenced at Philadelphia in the winter of 1807, and concluded in 1809, with Notes and an Appendix containing some interesting facts, together with a Notice of an Expedition through Louisiana. *Pittsburgh*, 1810

12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

Very scarce. Fine copy.

250 CUSTIS, GEORGE W. P. An Address to the People of the United States on the Importance of Encouraging Agricultural and Domestic Manufactures. *Alexandria* (1808)

8vo, uncut.

251 D'ACVGNA, CHRISTOPHER. Voyages and Discoveries in South America. The First up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil by. The Second up the River of Plata and thence by Land to the Mines of Patosi by Mons. Acarete. The Third from Cayenne into Guina in Search of the Lake of Parima, Reputed the Richest Place in the World, by M. Grillet and Bechamel. With maps. *London*, 1698

8vo, old calf.

252 DANA, E. Geographical Sketches; or, The Western Country, Designed for Emigrants and Settlers, being the Result of Extensive Researches and Remarks. . . . . including a Particular Description of the Unsold Public Lands.
Cincinnati, 1819

12mo, sheep.

Scarce.

253 DANA, JAMES. A Sermon on the Death of Charles Whittelsey, June 2, 1764. *Boston*, 1764

8vo.

254 DANA, JAMES. The African Slave Trade. A Discourse, Delivered September 9, 1790. *New Haven*, 1791

8vo, uncut.

255 DARBY, WILLIAM. A Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana. . . . . being an Accompaniment to the Map of Louisiana. With map inserted. *Philadelphia*, 1816

8vo, zheep.

256 DARBY, WILLIAM. A Tour from the City of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory. Made between the 2d of May and the 22d of September, 1818. With colored map. *New York*, 1819

8vo, original boards, white label, uncut.

257 DARBY, WILLIAM. View of the United States, Historical, Geographical and Statistical. With map. *Philadelphia*, 1828

12mo, half roan.

258 DARLINGTON, WILLIAM. Memorials of John Bartram and Humphrey Marshall, with Notes of their Botanical Contemporaries. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1849

8vo, cloth.

259 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. A Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees of, in Answer to "Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College." *Concord*, 1815

8vo, original printed covers, uncut.

260 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. Sketches of the History of, and Moor's Charity School. With a Particular Account of some late Remarkable Proceedings of the Board of Trustees. (1815)

8vo, uncut.

261 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. A Candid, Analytical Review of the "Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School." (1815)

8vo, uncut.

262 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, and the State of New Hampshire (by Wm. Chamberlain). 1829

8vo, uncut

263 (DARWIN, ERASMUS.) The Botanic Garden. A Poem, in Two Parts. Part I. Containing the Economy of Vegetation. Part II. The Lives of the Plants. With Philosophical Notes. Illustrated with the copperplates of Tanner. *New York*, 1798

8vo, calf.

The fine thick-paper edition. With book label of Hugh T. W. Mercer.

264 DAVEISS, J. H. View of the President's Conduct Concerning the Conspiracy of 1806. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1807

8vo, uncut.

Commodore Thomas Truxtun's copy. With autograph on title.

265 (DAVIS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS.) Letters of J. Downing. Major Downingville Militia, Second Brigade. *N. York*, 1834

12mo, muslin.

With newspaper clippings.

266 DAVIS, PARIS M. An Authentic History of the Late War Between the United States and Great Britain. With a Full Account of Every Battle by Sea and Land. Illustrated. *New York*, 1836

12mo, half roan.

267 (DAWES, RUFUS.) Nix's Mate. An Historical Romance of America. *New York*, 1839

2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut.

268 DAWSON'S GLEANINGS from the Harvest-field of American History. Part VI. Containing Major-General Israel Putnam, and Correspondence on the Subject with the Editor of "The Hartford Daily Post" by "Selah," of that City, and Henry B. Dawson. *Morrisania*, 1860

8vo, uncut.

Only a limited number printed.

269 DAWSON'S GLEANINGS from the Harvest-field of American History. No. XI. Containing the Assault on Stony Point by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. Prepared by H. B. Dawson. *Morrisania*, 1863

8vo, uncut.

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed. No. 23.

270 DAWSON, MOSES. A Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison . . . with a Detail of his Negotiations and Wars with the Indians, until the Final Overthrow of the Celebrated Chief Tecumseh. *Cincinnati*, 1824

8vo, boards, uncut.

Very rare. A fine uncut copy.

271 DAY, SHERMAN. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania, containing a copious selection of the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. Illustrated with one hundred and sixty-five engravings. *Philadelphia* (1843)

8vo, sheep. (Broken.)

272 DEARBORN, MAJOR-GENERAL H. An Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill. With Map. *Philadelphia*, 1818

8vo, uncut.

273 DE COSTA, REV. B. F. The Northmen in Maine. A Critical Examination of Views Expressed in Connection with the Subject by Dr. I. H. Kohl. *Albany*, 1870

8vo, cloth.

274 DE COSTA, B. F. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen. Illustrated by Translations from the Icelandic Sages. *Albany*, 1868

8vo, cloth.

275 DE COSTA, REV. B. F. Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson. Prepared for his Use in 1608, from the Old Danish of Ivar Bardsen. *Albany*, 1869

8vo, cloth.

276 DE FOREST, JOHN W. History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the Earliest known Period to A. D. 1850. With map. *Albany*, 1871

8vo, cloth.

277 DELAFIELD, JOHN J. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. With an Appendix containing Notes by James Lakey. Colored and plain plates. *Cincinnati*, 1839

4to, roan.

Fine copy.

278 (DENNIE, JOSEPH, AND TYLER, ROYAL.) The Spirit of the Farmer's Museum and Lay Preacher's Gazette. *Walpole, N. H.*, 1801

12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

Scarce. Joseph Dennie was editor of the "Portfolio."

279 DENTON, DANIEL. A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands. . . . . With a Brief Relation of the Customs of the Indians. With Notes by Gabriel Furman. *New York*, 1845

4to, cloth, uncut.

Large paper. Only one hundred printed.

280 DEPONS, F. Travels in South America during the Years 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804. . . . . With a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and the Native Indians. With map. *London*, 1807

2 vols. 8vo, half calf.

281 DEPRADT, M. The Colonies and the Present American Revolution. Translated from the French. *London*, 1817

8vo, original boards, uncut.

282 DESMET, P. J. Letters and Sketches. With a Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1843

12mo, cloth.

Fine, clean copy. Very rare.

283 DEVIL AND DOCTOR FAUSTUS. Containing the History of the Wicked Life and Horrid Death of Doctor John Faustus, and Showing how he Sold Himself to the Devil, etc. *Montpelier*, 1807

8vo, uncut.

A very early and rare imprint.

284 DEXTER, TIMOTHY. A Pickle for the Knowing Ones; or, Plain Truths in a Homespun Dress. Second Edition. *Printed for the Author*, 1805

12mo.

285 DICKINSON, JOHN. A Speech Delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1764. By one of the Members for the County of Philadelphia. On Occasion of a Petition, drawn up by Order, and then under consideration of the House, praying his Majesty for a Change of the Government of the Province. Second Edition. *Wm. Bradford*, 1764

8vo.

Last page imperfect.

286 DICKINSON, JOHN. A Reply to a Piece called The Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esquire. *Wm. Bradford, Phila.*, 1764

8vo.

Rare.

287 (DICKINSON, JOHN.) Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. The Third Edition. *Wm. and Thos. Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1769

8vo.

288 (DICKINSON, JOHN.) A Letter to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. *Wm. and Thos. Bradford, Phila.*, 1774

8vo, uncut.

One of the scarcest revolutionary pamphlets. A fine, uncut copy.

289 (DICKINSON, JOHN.) An Essay on the Constitutional Powers of Great Britain over the Colonies in America, with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their Instructions to their Representatives in Assembly. *Wm. and Thos. Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1774

8vo.

290 DICKINSON, JOHN. The Political Writings of. Late President of the State of Delaware, and of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. *Wilmington*, 1801

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Has *a. l. s.* of the author inserted. Name of former owner on title.

291 DILWORTH, THOMAS. A New Guide to the English Tongue. Illustrated with woodcuts and portrait of the author. *Thomas and William Bradford, Philadelphia*

12mo, boards.

An exceedingly rare edition.

292 DIXON, CAPTAIN GEORGE. A Voyage Round the World; but more Particularly to the North-West Coast of America, performed in 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788 in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. With map and engravings. *London*, 1789

4to, boards, uncut.

293 DODDRIDGE, REV. DR. JOSEPH. Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from the Year 1763 until the Year 1783, inclusive. Together with a View of the State of Society and Manners of the First Settlers of the Western Country. *Wellsborough, Va.*, 1824

12mo, sheep.

Fine copy of the original edition. Very scarce.

294 DODDRIDGE, JOSEPH. Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from 1763 to 1783, inclusive. Edited by Alfred Williams. *Albany*, 1876

8vo, half roan, uncut and unopened.

295 DODSLEY, ROBERT. Select Fables of Æsop and other Fabulists. Illustrated with numerous plates by Norman. *Philadelphia, Robt. Bell*, 1777

8vo, sheep.

First American Edition. One plate imperfect and several pages and plates damaged on margins, title defaced. Rare in any condition.

296 (DOUGLAS, WILLIAM.) An Essay Concerning Silver and Paper Currencies. More Especially with Regard to the British Colonies in New England.
Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green (1738)

8vo, uncut.

Rare. One of the earliest treatise on coinage in America.

297 DOUGLASS, WILLIAM. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. With map. *London*, 1755

2 vols. 8vo, calf. (Broken.)

298 DOWN EAST. A Novel. By the Author of "Clinton Bradshaw." *Philadelphia*, 1836

2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

299 DRAKE, BENJAMIN. The Life and Adventures of Black Hawk; with Sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the Late Black Hawk War. Illustrated.
Cincinnati, 1838

16mo, cloth.

First Edition. Very rare.

300 DRAKE, BENJAMIN. Life of Tecumseh and of his Brother, The Prophet; with an Historical Sketch of the Shawnee Indians. *Cincinnati*, 1841

12mo, cloth.

301 DRAKE, BENJAMIN. Life of Tecumseh, and of his Brother, The Prophet; with an Historical Sketch of the Shawnee Indians. Frontispiece. *Cincinnati*, 1856

12mo, cloth.

302 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. The History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676; also of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696 and 1704, by Thomas Church, with numerous Notes by. Frontispiece. *Exeter*, 1829

12mo, sheep.

303 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. A Brief Memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh. Portrait. *Boston*, 1862

Small 4to, cloth.

Privately printed autograph presentation copy from the author.

304 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. A Particular History of the Five Years' French and Indian War in New England and Parts Adjacent, from its Declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, October 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's War. Illustrated. *Albany*, 1870

Small 4to, cloth, uncut.

305 DRAMA. Extracts from the Writings of Divers Eminent Authors of Different Religious Denominations, and at various periods of time, representing the Evils and Pernicious Effects of Stage Plays and other vain Amusements. *Philadelphia*, 1799

8vo, uncut.

306 (DRAYTON, WILLIAM HENRY.) The Letters of Freeman &c. *London*, 1771

16mo, old calf.

Very rare. Unknown to Rich, and is not in Sabin's Dictionary. These letters originally appeared in Timothy's South Carolina Gazette, between June 29 and December 18, 1769. They were occasioned by the Charleston Non-importation Association, and resolutions which were offered by William H. Drayton, "Freeman," and William Wragg, and defended by Christopher Gadsden ("C. G." and "Member of Assembly") and John Mackenzie ("Libertas et Natate Solum" and "Member of the General Committee"). The preface is dated from London, January 26, 1771.

This is a presentation copy from John Drayton to John Gadsden, and is described on back of title.

307 DREADFUL TEMPEST. An Exact Relation of the late, or a Faithful Account of the most Remarkable Disaster which happened on that occasion. The Places where, and Persons Named who Suffer'd by the same, in City and Country. The Number of Ships, Men and Guns, that were lost. *London*, 1704

Small 4to.

308 DUANE'S COLLECTION of Select Pamphlets. Containing Sampson Against the Philistines, 1805; Politics for American Farmers, 1807; Test of Government, 1807; Paine's Dissertation on the First Principles of Government, 1795; Assembly of Louisiana, 1803, etc. Bound in 1 vol. 1793–1807

8vo, half bound, uncut.

309 DUANE'S COLLECTION of Select Pamphlets. Containing Debate in the Senate of the U. S. on an Amendment of the Second Article of the Constitution, 1804; Trial of Judge Addison, 1803; Letter from Alexander Hamilton to John Adams, 1800, etc. *V. D.*

8vo, half bound, uncut.

310 DUANE, COLONEL WILLIAM. A Visit to Columbia in the Years 1822 and 1823, by Laguayra and Caracas, over the Cordillera to Bogota, etc. With aquatint by Kearney. *Philadelphia*, 1826

8vo, calf.

Name on title.

311 DUANE, WILLIAM. A Military Dictionary. *Phila.*, 1810

8vo, sheep.

312 DUANE, WILLIAM. Report of a Debate in the Senate of the United States, on an Amendment to the Constitution, Relative to the Mode of Electing a President and Vice President. *Philadelphia*, 1804

8vo, uncut.

313 (DUANE, WILLIAM). Ligan : A Collection of Tales and Essays by W. D. *Philadelphia*, 1857

12mo, cloth.

Only ninety-three copies privately printed. Presentation copy from the author.

314 (DUCHÉ, REV. J.) Observations on a Variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral and Religious. In a Series of Original Letters Written by a Gentleman of Foreign Extraction, who Resided Some Time in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1774

12mo, sheep.

The author was the first chaplain of the Continental Congress.

315 DUER, WILLIAM A. A Letter Addressed to Cadwallader D. Colden, in Answer to the Strictures Contained in his "Life of Robert Fulton." *Albany*, 1817

8vo, uncut.

316 DUER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. The Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, Major-General in the Army of the United States during the Revolution. Portrait. *New York*, 1847

8vo, cloth.

Being Vol. III of the Collection of the New Jersey Historical Society.

317 DUMMER, JER. A Defence of the New-England Charters. *Boston*, 1745

8vo.

Rare.

318 DUNLAP IMPRINT. The Journals of the Lives and Travels of Samuel Bownas and John Richardson. *William Dunlap, Philadelphia*, 1759

8vo, sheep.

319 DUNLAP, WILLIAM. A History of the American Theatre. *New York*, 1832

8vo, muslin.

320 DUNLAP, WILLIAM. The Life of Charles Brockden Brown; together with Selections from the Rarest of his Printed Works, from his Original Letters. *Philadelphia*, 1815

2 vols. 8vo, original lettered boards, uncut.

Fine, uncut copy.

X 1839

321 DUNLAP, WILLIAM. History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Portrait and plans. *New York*, 1838

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

A clean copy, in the original cloth.

322 DU PERIER, MONSR. A General History of all Voyages and Travels throughout the Old and New World, from the First Ages to the Present Time. Illustrating Both the Ancient and Modern Geography, ... with a Catalogue of all Authors that have ever Describ'd any Part of the World. Illustrated with copperplates. *London*, 1708

8vo, old calf. (One side of cover missing.)

323 DWIGHT, THOMAS. An Oration before the Society of the Cincinnati for the State of Connecticut, July 7, 1801. *Hartford*, 1801

8vo, uncut.

Name on title.

324 DWIGHT, THOMAS. History of the Hartford Convention. With a Review of the Policy of the United States Government which led to the War of 1812. *New York*, 1833

8vo, original muslin, white label.

X

325 DWIGHT, THEODORE. The Character of Thomas Jefferson, as Exhibited in His Own Writings. *Boston*, 1839

12mo, cloth.

326 DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND TONNAGE. An Act to Regulate the Collection of. Passed at the Third Session of the Fifth Congress. *Philadelphia*, 1798

8vo.

X

327 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Travels. in New England and New York. With map. *New Haven*, 1821

4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

328 EARLE, JOHN. Microcosmography; or, A Piece of the World Discovered, in Essays and Characters. With Notes by Philip Bliss. *Albany*, 1867

12mo, cloth.

329 EARLY ENGRAVINGS. The Book of Trades; or, Library of the Useful Arts. Illustrated with sixty-seven full-page copperplates. *White-Hall (Philadelphia)* 1807

3 vols. 16mo, half bound.

Very scarce. Fresh as new.

330 EASTMAN, F. S. A History of the State of New York, from the First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time. *New York*, 1828

12mo, sheep.

331 EATON, JOHN HENRY. The Life of Major General Andrew Jackson. Comprising a History of the War in the South, from the Commencement of the Creek Campagne to the Termination of Hostilities Before New Orleans. With an Addenda Containing a Brief History of the Seminole War and Cession and Government of Florida. Third Edition. Corrected by the Author. Portrait. *McCarty & Davis, Philadelphia*, 1828

12mo, sheep.

332 EATON, JOHN HENRY. The Corrected Copy of the Life of Major General Andrew Jackson. From the Third Edition, Embracing the Original Manuscript of the Additions Containing a Brief History of the Seminole War, and Cession and Government of Florida, on 49 4to pages, in the handwriting of the author.

It was from the corrected copy and manuscript that McCarty & Davis published the third edition in 1828.

333 EATON, GEN. WILLIAM. The Life of the Late. Several Years an Officer in the United States Army; Consul at the Regency of Tunis, on the Coast of Barbary. With the rare Portrait. *Brookfield*, 1818

8vo, half sheep.

334 EDDIS, WILLIAM. Letters from America—Historical and Descriptive. Comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. *London*, 1792

8vo, half calf.

Has inserted a $6 Maryland Colonial Note of 1774. Signed by the author of this work.

335 EDWARD, DAVID B. The History of Texas; or, The Emigrant's, Farmer's and Politician's Guide, etc. With map. *Cincinnati*, 1836

12mo, cloth.

336 EDWARDS, BRYAN. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Portrait by Edwin. Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1805

2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

337 EGAN, PIERCE. Sporting Anecdotes, Original and Selected; including Numerous Characteristic Portraits of Persons in every Walk of Life, who have Acquired Notoriety from their Achievements on the Turf, etc. Frontispieces. *New York*, 1823

2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut.

One of the earliest sporting books published in America. A fine copy and of the greatest rarity.

338 ELECTRICITY AND GALVANISM. An Epitome of. By two Gentleman of Philadelphia. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia*, 1809

8vo, half roan.

The authors were Ebenezer Hazard and E. Kinnersley.

Scarce.

339 ELIOT, JOHN. A Biographical Dictionary. Containing a Brief Account of the First Settlers and other Eminent Characters among the Magistrates, Ministers, Literary and Worthy Men in New England. *Salem*, 1809

8vo, calf. (Broken.)

340 ELLICOTT, ANDREW. The Journal of, Late Commissioner on Behalf of the United States during Part of the Year 1796, the Years 1797, 1798, 1799 and Part of the Year 1800, for Determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America, containing Occasional Remarks on the Situation, Soil, Rivers, Natural Productions, and Diseases of the Different Counties in the Ohio, Mississippi and Gulf of Mexico. With six maps. *Philadelphia*, 1803

4to, half morocco.

The scarce 1803 edition.

341 ELLIOTT, COM. JESSE DUNCAN. Speech of, Delivered in Hagerstown, Maryland, November 14, 1843. Portrait by Newsam. *Philadelphia*, 1844

8vo, boards.

Contains an extended account of the Battle of Lake Erie.

342 (ELMWOOD, ELNATHAN.) The Life and Adventures of Dr. Dodimus Duckworth, A. N. Q., to which is Added a History of a Steam Doctor. *New York*, 1833

2 vols. 12mo, original boards.

342½ ANOTHER COPY.

2 vols. 12mo, half bouna. (Water stained.)

343 ELMWOOD, ELNATHAN. A Yankee Among the Nullifiers. An Auto-Biography. *New York*, 1833

12mo, boards.

344 ENGLAND AND AMERICA. A Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. *London*, 1833

2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

345 EPHRATA MARTYR BOOK. Der Blutige Schau-Platz oder Martyrer Spiegel der Tauffs Bisenten oder Wehrlosen Schristen. . . . Von T. J. V. Braght. With the rare frontispiece (laid down).

Ephrata in Pensylvanien, Drucks und Verlage der Bruderschafft, Anno 1748.

Folio, contemporary sheep, oak boards with brass corners, clasps missing. (Cracked.)

A fair copy of this remarkable publication, which, up to its date, was the largest book published in America.

346 EPHRATA IMPRINT. Die Ernsthafte Christenpflicht, Darinnen Schone Geistreiche Gebates.

Ephrata: Gedruckt Im Jahr, 1785

12mo, calf, clasps.

347 ESPEY, JAMES P. The Philosophy of Storms. *Boston*, 1841

8vo, cloth.

348 (EVERETT, A. H.) America; or, A General Survey of the Political Situation of the Several Powers of the Western Continent. *Philadelphia*, 1827

8vo, half calf.

349 EXCISE LAWS. A Short History of the Nature and Consequences of, Including some Account of the Recent Interruption to the Manufactories of Snuff and Refined Sugar. *Philadelphia*, 1795

8vo.

350 EXTRACTS from the Records of the Late Provincial Congress, Held at Cambridge in the Months of October, November and December, A. D., 1774. Also Extracts from the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Congress, Held at Cambridge, February, A. D., 1775. *Boston*, 1775

8vo, uncut.

Of the greatest rarity.

351 FACETIÆ. The Newest and Most Complete Polite American Jesting Museum. Being an Entertaining Collection of Amusing Anecdotes, Witty Jests, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1789–90

12mo, sheep.

Both parts, with frontispiece rudely colored to the Second Part. Exceedingly rare.

352 FACETIÆ. The Laughing Philosopher; or, Fun, Humour and Wit. Being a Collection of Choice Anecdotes, many of which, never before in print, Originated in or about "The Literary Emporium." With frontispiece by D. C. Johnston. *Boston*, 1825

16mo, boards, uncut.

Very rare.

353 FARRADAY, MICHAEL. Experimental Researches in Electricity. (From the Philosophical Transactions.) *London*, 1832–39

10 *odd numbers.*

All presentation copies.

354 FAUCHET, JOSEPH. A Sketch of the Present State of our Political Relations with the United States of North-America. *Philadelphia*, 1797

8vo.

355 FEARON, HENRY B. Sketches of America; a Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America, contained in Eight Reports addressed to the Thirty-nine families by whom the author was deputed, in June, 1817, to ascertain whether any, and what part of the United States would be suitable for their Residence. *London*, 1818

8vo, boards, uncut.

356 FEDERAL, or New Ready Reckoner and Traders' Useful Assistant. *Samuel Sower, Chestnuthill*, 1793

12mo.

357 FEDERALIST (THE) on the New Constitution. By Publius. Written in 1788. To which is added Pacificus on the Proclamation of Neutrality written in 1793. *New York*, 1802

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Name on title. Stained.

358 FERRIS, BENJAMIN. A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its Discovery by Hudson, to the Colonization under William Penn, to which is added an Account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers, and a History of Wilmington from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. *Wilmington*, 1846

8vo, cloth.

Autograph letter, signed by the author, inserted. Scarce.

359 FIBBLETON, GEORGE. Travels in America, by. Ex-Barber to His Majesty the King of Great Britain. *New York*, 1833

12mo, cloth.

The author was Asa Greene.

360 FIELD, DAVID D. A History of the Towns of Haddam and East-Haddam. *New York*, 1892

8vo, paper, uncut.

One of two hundred and fifty copies reprinted from the edition of 1814.

361 FIELD, THOMAS W. Catalogue of the Library of. Americana. Sold May 24, 1875. Neatly priced in ink. *New York*, 1875

8vo.

362 FINDLEY, WILLIAM. History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania in the Year 1794. With a Recital of the Circumstances specially connected therewith, and an Historical Review of the previous Situation of the Country. *Philadelphia*, 1796

8vo, sheep. (Broken.)

Scarce.

363 FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES. Return of the Whole Number of Persons Within the Several Districts of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1791

8vo.

The first census of the United States, and exceedingly scarce. Fine, clean copy.

364 FISHER, L. F. A Local History of Camden. Commencing with its Early Settlement, Incorporation and Public and Private Improvements. Frontispiece. *Camden*, 1858

12mo, original printed covers.

365 FISHER, SAMUEL. Rusticus ad Academicos in Exercitationibus Expostulatoriis, Apologeticis Quatuor. The Rustick's Alarm to the Rabbies, or the Country Correcting the University, and Clergy and (not without good cause) Contesting for the Truth, against the Nursing-Mothers, and their Children. *London*, 1660

4to, old calf. (Broken.)

Samuel Fisher was one of the first Quakers.

366 FISHER, WILLIAM. New Travels among the Indians of North America. Being a compilation taken partly from the communications already published of Captains Lewis and Clark . . . and partly from other authors who traveled among the various tribes of Indians. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1812

12mo, sheep.

Very rare.

367 (FLAGG, EDWARD.) The Far West; or, A Tour Beyond the Mountains. *New York*, 1838

2 vols. 12mo, muslin.

368 FLINT, TIMOTHY. The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, to which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic, United States and the whole American Continent. Second Edition. *Cincinnati*, 1832

2 vols. in 1. 8vo, calf.

369 FLORIDA. The War in. Being an Exposition of its Causes, and an Accurate History of the Campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines and Scott, by a late Staff Officer. With Map. *Baltimore*, 1836

12mo, cloth.

370 FLORIDA. A Concise Narrative of General Jackson's First Invasion of Florida, and of his Immortal Defense of New Orleans. With Remarks by Aristides. *New York*, 1827

8vo, uncut.

371 FOLSOM, GEORGE. The Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, Addressed to the Emperor Charles V. With Introduction and Notes by. *New York*, 1843

8vo, boards, uncut.

Large-paper copy. (Stained.)

372 FORD, GEORGE THOMAS. A History of Illinois, from its Commencement as a State in 1818, to 1847. Containing a Full Account of the Black Hawk War, the Rise, Progress and Fall of Mormonism, etc. *Chicago*, 1854

8vo, cloth.

373 FORREST, WILLIAM S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, during a Period of Two Hundred Years. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia*, 1853

8vo, cloth.

374 FOSTER, NATHANIEL. The Young Freemason's Guide. Being an Address before St. Alban's Lodge at Brooklyn, 1797. *New York*, 1797

8vo.

375 FOTHERGILL, SAMUEL. The Prayer of Agur. Illustrated in a Funeral Discourse and the Advantages Resulting from an Early and Steadfast Piety.

Hall & Sellers, Philadelphia, 1768

8vo.

Name on title.

376 FOX, CHAS. JAMES. Memorials and Correspondence of. Edited by Lord John Russell. Portrait by Edwin, inserted. *Philadelphia*, 1853

2 vols 12mo, cloth.

377 FOXCROFT, THOMAS. Observations, Historical and Practical, on the Rise and Primitive State of New-England. With special reference to the Old or first gather'd Church in Boston. With half title. *Boston*, 1720

8vo, uncut.

A very rare and valuable account of the early history of New England.

378 FRAME, RICHARD. A Short Description of Pennsylvania, or a Relation of What things are known, enjoyed and like to be discovered in the said Province. Reprinted from the supposed Unique Copy in the Philadelphia Library.

Oakwood Press, 1867

8vo, half morocco, uncut.

Large-paper copy. This is No. 3 of sixteen copies printed. Presentation copy from Lloyd P. Smith.

379 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. A Collection of the Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of. Now first published (by Jared Sparks.) *Boston*, 1833

8vo, muslin, uncut.

380 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Experiments and Observations on Electricity made at Philadelphia in America by. To which are added Letters and Papers on Philadelphia Subjects. Illustrated. *London*, 1769

4to, calf.

With several contemporary MSS corrections. Very rare.

381 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Memoirs of, Written by himself and Continued by his Grandson and others Frontispiece. *Philadelphia*, 1840

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

382 FRANKLIN BROADSIDE. The Way to Wealth; as clearly shewn in the Preface of an old Pensylvania Almanack, intitled Poor Richard, Improved. Written by Dr. Benjamin Franklin;—Extracted from the Doctor's Political Works. (*Philadelphia, about* 1775)

Folio, deckle edges.

Very rare.

383 FRANKLIN IMPRINT. Anti-Pædo-Rantism Defended. A Reply to Mr. Samuel Finley's Vindication of the Charitable Plan for the Speechless. By Abel Morgan. *B. Franklin & D. Hall, Philadelphia*, 1750

8vo, sheep.

384 FRANKLIN IMPRINT. The Doctrine of Baptism Reduced from its Ancient and Modern Corruptions. By William Dell. Fifth Edition. *Franklin & Hall, Philadelphia*, 1759

385 FRANKLIN IMPRINT. An Extract from a Treatise by William Law, called The Spirit of Prayer. *Franklin & Hall, Philadelphia*, 1760

8vo.

386 FREE-MASONRY. Report of the Committee Appointed by the General Assembly of Rhode-Island, to Investigate the Charges against Freemasonry and Masons in said State. Together with all the Official Documents and Testimony Relating to the Subject. *Providence*, 1832

8vo, original printed covers.

387 FREE-MASONRY. Jachim and Boaz or, an Authentic Key to the Door of. Frontispiece. *Boston*, 1825

8vo, uncut.

388 FREE-MASONRY. Masonic Oaths with Notes; to which are added Practical Proofs of the Character and Tendency of Free Masonry. *Montpelier* (1832)

8vo, uncut.

389 FREE-MASONRY. The General Grand Royal Arch Constitution for the United States of America. (1806)

12mo.

390 FREMONT, JOHN C. Geographical Memoir upon Upper California. *Philadelphia*, 1849

8vo, uncut.

391 FREZIER, MONSIEUR. A Voyage to the South-Seas and Along the Coasts of Chili and Peru. In the Years 1712, 1713, and 1714. Illustrated with thirty-seven copper-cutts of the Coasts, Harbours, Cities, Plants and other Curiosities. *London*, 1717

4to, old calf. (*Broken.*)

Wanting several plates.

392 FRY, JOHN. Select Poems containing Religious Epistles, &c., occasionally written on various Subjects, to which is now added The History of Elijah and Elisha. *Philadelphia*, 1788

12mo, sheep.

393 FRYKE, CHRISTOPHER & SCHEWITZER, CHRISTOPHER. A Relation of two several Voyages made into the East-Indies. *London*, 1700

8vo, old calf. (*Broken.*)

394 FULTON, ROBERT. The Life of, Accompanied with Copies of Mr. Fulton's Original Drawings and Numerous Plates. By J. Franklin Reigart. *Philadelphia*, 1856

8vo, cloth.

395 GAGE, THO. A New Survey of the West-Indies. Being a Journal of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the main Land of America. By Tho. Gage, the only Protestant that was ever known to have Travel'd those Parts. Setting forth His Voyage from Spain to S. John de Ulbua, and thence to Xalapa, Tlaxcalla, The City of Angels, and Mexico. With a Description of that great City. . . . With a Grammar, or some few Rudiments of the Indian Tongue. Fourth Edition. With map. *London*, 1699

8vo, calf. (*Broken*).

396 GALLATIN, ALBERT. The Right of the United States of America to the North-Eastern Boundary Claimed by them. Revised by. With eight maps. *New York*, 1840

8vo, boards.

397 GALT, JOHN. The Life and Studies of Benjamin West. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1816

8vo, boards, uncut.

398 GAMBLER (THE); or, Memoirs of a British Officer Distinguished in the War of the American Revolution. Second Edition. *Washington*, 1802

12mo, sheep. (*Broken.*)

399 GARDENIER AND TALLMADGE. The Speeches of. On the Resolution for Removing the Seat of Government to Philadelphia. 1808

8vo.

400 GARDNER, MAJOR CHARLES K. Court Martial. Proceedings of a General Court Martial held at Fort Independence (Boston Harbor) for the Trial of, upon Charges of Misbehavior, Cowardice in Face of the Enemy, etc. 1816

8vo.

401 GARLAND, HUGH A. The Life of John Randolph, of Roanoke. Portraits. *New York*, 1856

2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth.

402 GARRETTSON, MR. FREEBORN. The Experience and Travels of, Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church in North America. *Philadelphia*, 1791

16mo, sheep. (*Broken.*)

Soiled. The author was one of the earliest preachers of the Methodist Church in America.

403 GASS, PATRICK. A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Captain Lewis and Captain Clarke of the Army of the United States, from the Mouth of the River Missouri through the Interior Parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean during the Years 1804, 1805 and 1806, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1810 1862

12mo, sheep.

Rare.

404 GASS, PATRICK. Lewis & Clarke's Journal to the Rocky Mountains in 1804, '05 and '06, as related by. Illustrated. *Dayton*, 1847

12mo, sheep.

405 GENEVA. Authentic History of the Origin and Progress of the late Revolution in Geneva. *Philadelphia*, 1794

8vo.

Elias Boudenot's copy, with autograph on title. He was President of the Continental Congress.

406 GIBBES, R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, from Originals in the Possession of the Editor and other Sources, 1764–1776. *New York*, 1855

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

407 GIBBES, R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, consisting of Papers and Letters relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, in 1781–1782. *Columbia*, 1853

8vo, cloth.

408 GIBBS, GEORGE. Memoirs of the Administration of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the papers of Oliver Wolcott. Portrait. *New York*, 1846

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

409 (GILPIN, THOMAS.) Exiles in Virginia, with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War. Comprising the Official Papers of the Government relating to that Period, 1777–1778. *Philadelphia*, 1847

8vo, half morocco.

Autograph presentation copy from the author to William Duane.

410 GIRAUD, J. P. The Birds of Long Island. *New York*, 1844

8vo, cloth.

Fine copy. Very scarce.

411 GLOVER, MR. The Substance of the Evidence in the Petition Presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons on Tuesday, March 16th, 1775. *Hugh Gaine, New York*, 1775

8vo.

412 GODDARD, THOMAS H. A General History of the most Prominent Banks in Europe, ... to which is Added a Statistical and Comparative View of the Moneyed Institutions of New York. *New York*, 1831

8vo, boards, uncut.

413 GODWIN, WILLIAM. St. Leon. A Tale of the Sixteenth Century. *Alexandria*, 1801

2 vols. 16mo, sheep.

First American Edition.

414 GOLDSBOROUGH, CHARLES W. The United States Naval Chronicle. Vol. I. *Washington City*, 1824

8vo, boards, uncut.

All published.

415 (GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.) The Vicar of Wakefield. A Tale. Supposed to be written by himself.
Philadelphia: Printed for Wm. Mentz &c., 1772

2 vols. in 1. 12mo, half bound.

First American Edition. Very rare. Name on title.

416 GOMARA, FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE. Historia de Mexico, Con el Descvbrimiento dela nueua Espana, conquistada por el muy illustre y valeroso Principe don Fernando Cortes, Marques del Valle, Escritu per Francisco Lopez de Gomara, clerigo. Añadiose de la nueuo descripcion y traca de todas las Indias, con vna Tabla Alphabetica de las materias, y hazañas memorables enella contenidas. With the rare map.
En Anvers Encasa de Iuan Steelsio, 1554

Small 8vo, full red morocco, gilt, gilt edges.

Very rare. Title repaired on margin, but a fine copy.

417 GORDON, THOMAS F. A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania. With map. *Philadelphia*, 1832

8vo, sheep.

418 GORDON, THOMAS F. A Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey; together with a Topographical and Statistical Account of its Counties, Towns, Villages, Canals, Railroads, etc. With map. *Trenton*, 1834

8vo, sheep.

419 GORDON, WILLIAM. The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, including an Account of the Late War, and of the Thirteen Colonies. Third American Edition.
New York, 1801

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Water stained.

420 GOUGE, WILLIAM M. A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1833

12mo, cloth.

Rare.

421 GRANT, MRS. ANNE. Memoirs of An American Lady; with Sketches of Manners and Scenes in America as they Existed Previous to the Revolution. Portrait. *Albany*, 1876

8vo, cloth.

422 GRAYDON, ALEXANDER. Memoirs of his Own Time. With Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. Edited by John S. Littell. *Philadelphia*, 1846

8vo, cloth.

423 GREEN, JACOB. A Monograph of the Trilobites of North America; with Supplement. *Philadelphia*, 1832

12mo, cloth.

Rare.

424 GREEN, GEN. THOMAS J. Journal of the Texian Expedition Against Mier. Subsequent Imprisonment of the Author, his Sufferings, and Final Escape from the Castle of Perote. Illustrated. *New York*, 1845

8vo, cloth.

425 GREENWOOD, F. W. P. A History of Kings Chapel in Boston. The First Episcopal Church in New England. Frontispiece. *Boston*, 1833

12mo, muslin.

426 GROSE, MR. A Voyage to the East Indies, containing Authentic Accounts of the Mogul Government in General. The Viceroyalties of the Decan and Bengal, with their several Dependencies. Illustrated with Views and Plans. *London*, 1772

2 vols. 8vo, calf. (Broken.)

Has inserted numerous full-page original water-color drawings of views, illustrating the countries traversed.

427 GUILD, REUBEN A. The Librarian's Manual. A Treatise on Bibliography, comprising a Select and Descriptive List of Bibliographical Works; to which are added Sketches of Publick Libraries. Illustrated with Engravings. *New York*, 1858

Square 8vo, original boards, white label, uncut.

Only five hundred copies printed.

428 GURLEY, R. R. Life of Jehudi Ashmun, late Colonial Agent in Liberia. Portrait. *Washington*, 1835

8vo, sheep.

429 HABEAS CORPUS PAMPHLETS. Viz: The Suspending Power and the Writ of Habeas Corpus (49 printed). Philadelphia, 1862.—Decisions of Chief Justice Taney in the Merryman Case (49 printed). Philadelphia, 1862.—Habeas Corpus and Martial Law, by Joel Parker (49 printed). Philadelphia, 1862.—A Diplomat on Diplomacy (20 printed). Philadelphia, 1862.—A Letter to a Friend in a Slave State, by C. J. Ingersoll (49 printed). Philadelphia, 1862.—The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus, by Horace Binney, second part (49 printed). Philadelphia, 1862.—Remarks on Mr. Binney's Treatise on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, by G. M. Wharton (49 printed). Philadelphia, 1862.—Answer to Mr. Binney's Reply to Remarks on his Treatise, by Geo. M. Wharton (49 printed), Philadelphia, 1862.—The Writ of Habeas Corpus, by John T. Montgomery (49 printed). Philadelphia, 1862.—Authorities cited antagonistic to Horace Binney's Conclusions, by Tatlow Jackson (20 printed. Philadelphia, 1862.—Martial Law, by S. S. Nicholas (49 printed). Philadelphia, 1862.—and Martial Law, What is it? by Tatlow Jackson (49 printed). Philadelphia, 1862. Together, 12 pamphlets.
Philadelphia, 1862

4to.

Very scarce. Seldom a collection like this is found together.

430 HACKE, CAPTAIN WILLIAM. A Collection of Original Voyages. Containing Captain Cowley's Voyage round the Globe, Captain Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, Captain Wood's Voyage thro' the Straights of Magellan, etc. With map. *London*, 1699

8vo, old calf.

431 HAKLUYT. A Selection of Curious, Rare and Early Voyages and Histories of Interesting Discoveries. Chiefly Published by Hakluyt, or at his Suggestion, but not Included in his Celebrated Compilation to which, to Purchas and other General Collections, this is intended as a Supplement. *London*, 1812

4to, cloth, uncut.

432 HALIBURTON, THOMAS C. An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia. With map and illustrations.
Halifax, 1829

2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut.

433 HALL, CAPTAIN BASIL. Extracts from a Journal Written on the Coast of Chili, Peru and Mexico, in the Years 1820, 1821 and 1822. *Philadelphia*, 1824

2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut.

434 HALL, CAPTAIN BASIL. Travels in North America in the Year 1827–1828. *Philadelphia*, 1829

2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut.

435 HALL, JAMES. Legends of the West. *Philadelphia*, 1832

12mo, original muslin, uncut.

436 HALL, JAMES. The Harpe's Head. A Legend of Kentucky. *Philadelphia*, 1833

12mo, cloth.

First Edition.

437 HALL, JAMES. Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. *Philadelphia*, 1835

2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

First Edition.

438 HALL, JAMES. The Romance of Western History; or, Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. Portrait. *Cincinnati*, 1857

12mo, cloth.

439 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Observations on Certain Documents Contained in No. V and VI of "The History of the United States for the Year 1796," in which the Charge of Speculation against Alex. Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully Refuted. Written by himself. *Philadelphia*, 1797

8vo.

The rare first edition. Containing the famous Reynold's correspondence.

440 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Observations on Certain Documents Contained in No. V and VI of "The History of the United States for the Year 1796," in which the Charge of Speculation against Alex. Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully Refuted. Written by himself. *Philadelphia*, 1800

8vo, uncut.

Contains the famous correspondence of Alexander Hamilton with Mrs. Reynolds.

441 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. The Argument of the Secretary of the Treasury upon the Constitutionality of a National Bank. (1791)

8vo.

442 (HAMILTON, ALEXANDER.) Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for the Improvement and Better Management of the Revenues of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1795

8vo.

443 (HAMILTON, ALEXANDER.) Letters of Pacificus; written in Justification of the President's Proclamation of Neutrality. *Philadelphia*, 1796

8vo.

444 HAMILTON, MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER. An Oration Commemorative of, before the New York State Society of the Cincinnati. By J. M. Mason. *New York*, 1804

8vo.

445 HAMILTON. A Letter to Aaron Burr, Vice-President of the United States of America, on the Barbarous Origin, the Criminal Nature, and the Baneful Effects of Duels, Occasioned by his late Interview with the Deceased and much Lamented General Alexander Hamilton. By Philantropos. *New York*, 1804

8vo.

446 (HAMILTON, T.) Men and Manners in America. *Philadelphia*, 1833

8vo, cloth.

Name on title.

447 HAMMOND, JABEZ D. The History of Political Parties in the State of New York, from the Ratification of the Federal Constitution to December, 1840. Portraits. *Cooperstown*, 1845

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Name on title.

448 HARMON, DANIEL W. A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America, between the 47th and 58th degrees of North Latitude, Extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific Ocean, a Distance of about Five Thousand Miles, including an Account of the Principal Occurrences during a Residence of Nineteen Years in Different Parts of the Country, etc. With portrait and map. *Andover*, 1820

8vo, sheep.

Rare.

449 HARPER, ROBERT GOODLOE. Select Works of. Consisting of Speeches on Political and Forensic Subjects. *Baltimore*, 1814

Vol. 1. 8vo, boards, uncut

All published.

450 HARRIS, ALEXANDER. A Biographical History of Lancaster County. Being a History of Early Settlers and Eminent Men of the County. *Lancaster*, 1872

8vo, half roan, uncut.

451 HARRIS, REV. THADDEUS M. Constitution of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, Collected and Digested from their old Records, faithful Traditions and Lodge Books. For the use of Lodges. Together with the History and General Regulations of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. Second Edition.
Worcester, 1798

4to, sheep. (Broken.)

Poor copy.

452 HARRIS, THADDEUS MASON. The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Allegheny Mountains, made in the Spring of the Year 1803, with a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. Illustrated with original Maps and Views. *Boston*, 1805

8vo, original boards, printed label, uncut.

Very rare. The maps and plates are foxed, as in all copies.

453 HARRIS, THOMAS. The Life and Services of Commodore William Bainbridge. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1837

8vo, cloth.

454 HARRIOTT, LIEUT. JOHN. Struggles Through Life; Exemplified in the Various Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. *New York*, 1809

2 vols. 12mo, half roan.

Name on title.

455 HARRISON, GABRIEL. The Life and Writings of John Howard Payne, the Author of "Home, Sweet Home." Portrait. *Albany*, 1875

Imperial 8vo, cloth.

Large-paper copy. Only two hundred and fifty printed.

456 HARTFORD CONVENTION. History of the, with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government which Led to the War of 1812. By Theodore Dwight.
New York, 1833

8vo, half roan.

457 HARTFORD CONVENTION. The Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates from the States of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode-Island, the Counties of Cheshire and Grafton, in the State of New Hampshire, and the County of Windham, in the State of Vermont. Convened at Hartford, in the State of Connecticut, December 15, 1814. Third Edition. *Boston*, 1815

8vo.

The proceedings of the First Secession Convention held in this country. Rare.

458 HARVARD COLLEGE. A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Corporation of, Relative to the late Disorders in that Seminary. *Cambridge*, 1807

8vo.

459 HAVEN, JASON. A Sermon preached to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company in Boston, New-England, June 1, 1761. *Boston*, 1761

8vo.

460 HASKETT, WILLIAM J. Shakerism Unmasked; or, The History of the Shakers, including a form Politic of their Government as Councils, Orders, Gifts. With an Exposition of the Five Orders of Shakerism, and Ann Lee's Grand Foundation Vision in sealed pages. *Pittsfield*, 1828

12mo, sheep.

Presentation copy from the author. Rare.

461 HAWES, JOEL. An Address at the Request of the Citizens of Hartford, Nov. 9, 1835. The Close of the Second Century from the First Settlement of the City. *Hartford*, 1835

8vo.

Name on title.

462 HAWKS, F. L. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan in 1852–4, under the Command of Com. M. C. Perry. Numerous colored plates of birds, fishes, etc., and other illustrations. *Washington*, 1856

3 vols. 4to, cloth.

463 HAZARD, JOSEPH. Poems on Various Subjects. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1814

16mo, boards.

464 HAZARD, SAMUEL. United States Commercial and Statistical Register, containing Documents, Facts and other useful Information Illustrative of the History and Resources of the American Union, and of each State July, 1839 to January, 1842. *Philadelphia*, 1839–42

5 vols. Imperial 8vo, half calf.

465 HAZARD, SAMUEL. The Register of Pennsylvania, Devoted to the Presentation of Facts and Documents, and every other kind of Useful Information respecting the State of Pennsylvania. January, 1828, to January, 1836. *Philadelphia*, 1828–35

16 vols. Imperial 8vo, half calf.

466 HAZARD, SAMUEL. Annals of Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Delaware, 1609–1682. *Philadelphia*, 1850

8vo, cloth.

467 HEATH, MAJOR GENERAL. Memoirs of. Containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events during the American War. Written by himself. *Boston*, 1798

8vo, original calf.

Fine tall copy. Scarce.

Original Manuscript of Heckewelder's Indian Narrative.

468 HECKEWELDER, REV. JOHN. The Original Manuscript of his Indian Narrative on 445 4to pages, neatly written in the handwriting of the author, entitled

"A Narrative
of the Mission of the United Brethren
among the Delaware & Mohegan Indians
from its commencement in the year 1740
to the close of the year 1808.
Comprising all the remarkable incidents
which took place at their Missionary Stations during that period.
Interspersed with Anecdotes, Historical
Facts, Speeches of Indians and other interesting matter.
By John Heckewelder, who was many
years in the Service of that Mission."

The manuscript is accompanied by a letter from William McCarty to McCarty & Davis, the publishers, acquainting them of his contract with the Rev. John Heckewelder for the publication of the work, in which he mentions that he is to give the venerable missionary sixty copies of the work for his manuscript.

469 HECKEWELDER, REV. JOHN. An Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once Inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighbouring States. *Philadelphia*, 1819

8vo, original boards, uncut.

Being Vol. 1 of Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the Philadelphia Philosophical Society.

470 HECKEWELDER, JOHN. A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its Commencement in the Year 1740, to the Close of the Year 1808. Comprising all the Remarkable Incidents which took Place at their Missionary Station during that Period. Interspersed with Anecdotes, Historical Facts, Speeches of Indians, and other Interesting Matter. Portrait.
McCarty & Davis, Philadelphia, 1820

8vo, sheep.

471 HENRY, ALEXANDER. Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the Years 1760 and 1776. Portrait. *New York*, 1809

8vo, sheep.

Rare.

472 HENRY, JOHN JOSEPH. An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who Traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign Against Quebec in 1775. *Lancaster*, 1812

16mo, sheep.

William Duane's copy, with bookplate. Contains an account of Arnold's Expedition to Quebec. The rare original edition.

473 HENRY, JOHN JOSEPH. Account of Arnold's Campaign against Quebec, and of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who Traversed the Wilderness of Maine in 1775. *Albany*, 1877

12mo, cloth.

474 HENFREY, BENJAMIN. A Plan with Proposal for Forming a Company to Work Mines in the United States, and to Smelt and Refine the Ores, whether of Copper, Lead, Tin, Silver or Gold. *Philadelphia*, 1797

8vo.

475 HEWSON, CAPT. JOHN. A Brief History of the Revolution, with a Sketch of the Life of. With Original Printed Cover, Containing a View of the Capture of Capt. Hewson. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1843

8vo, uncut.

476 HEYLYN, PETER. Cosmographie. In Four Books. Containing the Chorographie and Historie of the Whole World, and all the principall Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas and Isles thereof. With all the maps and engraved title.
London. Printed for Henry Seile, over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreete, 1652

Folio, old calf.

Fine, clean copy of the first edition. Book 4 contains "The Chorography and History of America and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas and Islands of it."

477 ANOTHER COPY. Second Edition. *London*, 1657

Folio, half calf.

478 HICKCOX, JOHN H. An Historical Account of American Coinage. With plates. *Albany*, 1858

8vo, paper, uncut.

Limited to two hundred copies. Rare.

479 HILDEBURN, CHARLES R. A Century of Printing. The Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. *Phila.*, 1785

2 vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Only three hundred copies printed.

480 (HILDEBURN, CHARLES R.) The Charlemagne Tower Collection of American Colonial Laws. *Philadelphia*, 1890

4to, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut.

Privately printed. Presentation copy from the author.

481 HITCHCOCK, DAVID. The Social Monitor; or, A Series of Poems, on some of the most important and interesting Subjects. *New York*, 1814

16mo, half roan.

482 HODGSON, ADAM. Remarks during a Journey through North America, in the Years 1819, 1820 and 1821. With an Appendix containing an Account of the Several Indian Tribes, and their principal Missionary Stations, etc. *New York*, 1823

8vo, half calf.

483 (HOFFMAN, CHARLES F.) A Winter in the West. By a New-Yorker. *New York*, 1835

2 vols. 12mo, muslin.

484 HOLBROOK, JOHN EDWARDS. North American Herpetology; or, A Description of the Reptiles Inhabiting the United States. Illustrated with numerous beautifully colored plates. *Philadelphia*, 1842

3 vols 4to, half morocco.

The original edition, complete in three vols. The second edition was pub- a few years later in four vols.

485 HOLSTEIN, GENERAL H. L. V. D. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President, Liberator of the Republic of Colombia, and of his Principal Generals. *Boston*, 1829

8vo, sheep.

486 HOOD, GEORGE. A History of Music in New England. With Biographical Sketches of Reformers and Psalmists. *Boston*, 1846

12mo, cloth.

487 HOPKINS, JOHN H. The Vermont Drawing Book; or, Landscapes Designed and Originally Executed by. (Bishop of the Diocese of Vermont.) Tenth Edition. *Burlington* (1841)

Oblong 4to, in parts, with original printed covers.

488 HORRY, BRIGADIER-GENERAL P. The Life of General Francis Marion, a Celebrated Partizan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. Second Edition. *Baltimore*, 1814

12mo, sheep.

Has inserted the original pay roll of Captain Bohun Baker's Company in the Second South Carolina Continental Regiment, Commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Marion, August 1st, to November 1st, 1779.

489 HOSACK, DAVID. Memoir of De Witt Clinton; with an Appendix Containing Numerous Documents Illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life. Portrait by Durand. (Foxed.) *New York*, 1829

4to, boards, uncut.

490 HOUSTOUN, JAMES, M. D. Memoirs of the Life and Travels of (Formerly Physician and Surgeon-General to the Royal African Company's Settlement in Africa, and late Surgeon to the Royal Assiento Company's Factories in America), from the Year 1690 to the Present Year, 1747. *London*, 1747

8vo, calf. (Rebacked.)

Name on title. Scarce.

491 HOW, DAVID. Diary of. A Private in Colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line in the Army of the American Revolution. With a Biographical Sketch by George W. Chase, and Notes by H. B. Dawson. *Morrisania*, 1865

8vo, paper, uncut.

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed. This is No. 205. Large paper.

492 HOWE, HENRY. Historical Collections of Virginia. Containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., Relating to its History and Antiquities. Illustrated. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1856

8vo, sheep.

Fine copy. Rare.

493 HOWELL, READING. A Map of the State of Pennsylvania. Engraved by T. Vallance. Colored. 1811

Imperial folio sheet.

494 HUBLEY, BERNARD. The History of the American Revolution, including the most Important Events and Resolutions of the Honourable Continental Congress during that Period, and also, the most Interesting Letters and Orders of his Excellency, General George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the American Forces. *Northumberland, Pa.*, 1805

Vol. I. *8vo, original boards, uncut. Printed label.*

All published. Very scarce. The margin of a few pages damaged.

495 HUGHES, GRIFFITH. The Natural History of Barbados, with Map, View of the Town and numerous full-page Plates. *London*, 1750

Folio, half calf.

Fine copy. Rare.

496 HULL, WILLIAM. Memoirs of the Campaign of the North Western Army of the United States, A. D. 1812. *Boston*, 1824

8vo, original printed wrapper, uncut.

497 HUME, DAVID. The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. Portraits. *Philadelphia, M. Polock*, 1859

4 *vols. 8vo, sheep.*

498 HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER DE. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. With Maps and Plates. *London*, 1811

4 *vols. 8vo, half calf.*

499 HUNTER, JOHN D. Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes located West of the Mississippi, including some Account of the Soil, Climate and Vegetable Productions, and the Indian Materia Medica, to which is prefixed the History of the Author's Life during a residence of several Years among them. *Philadelphia*, 1823

8vo, original boards, white label, uncut.

500 HUNTER, JOHN D. Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen, with Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs, to which is added some Account of the Soil, Climate and Vegetable Productions of the Territory Westward of the Mississippi. Portrait. Third Edition. *London*, 1824

8vo, boards, uncut.

501 HUNTER-MILLER DUEL. An Authentic Account of the Fatal Duel Fought on Sunday, 21st March, 1830, near Chester, Pa., between Mr. Chas. G. Hunter and Mr. Wm. Miller. *Washington*, 1830

8vo, original printed covers.

502 INDIANS. A Brief and True Narrative of the Hostile Conduct of the Barbarous Natives Towards the Dutch Nation. Translated by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Albany*, 1863

8vo, uncut.

Large paper.

503 INDIAN TREATIES. Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs Appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Published from the Original Manuscript in the Library of the Albany Institute; with an Introduction and Notes by Franklin B. Hough. With map. *Albany*, 1861

2 vols. Small 4to, paper, uncut.

Munsell's Historical Series, No. 10.

504 INDIANS. Almanack des Osages.—Six Indiens Rouges de la Tribu des Grands Osages, Arrives du Missouri au Havre, Le 27 Juillet, 1827, sur le Navire Américain New-England, Cap. Hunt. Frontispiece. *Bruxelles*, 1827

16mo, original covers, uncut.

Very rare.

505 INDIANS. A Narrative of Mrs. Johnson. Containing an Account of her Sufferings during Four Years with the Indians and French. Second Edition. Corrected and enlarged. *Windsor*, 1807

12mo.

Very rare.

506 INDIANS. Strictures Addressed to James Madison on the Celebrated Report of William H. Crawford, recommending the Intermarriage of Americans with the Indian Tribes ascribed to Judge Cooper. *Philadelphia*, 1824

8vo, uncut.

507 (INGLIS, CHARLES.) The True Interest of American Impartiality Stated in Certain Strictures on a Pamphlet entitled Common Sense. By an American. Second Edition. *Philadelphia*: *James Humphreys*, 1776

8vo.

Very rare. Combatting Tom Paine's Common Sense.

508 (INGRAHAM, EDWARD D.) A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British on the 24th of August, 1814. With map. *Phila.*, 1849

8vo, boards.

Very rare.

509 INGRAHAM, E. D. Catalogue of the Library of, and 6 other Catalogues of Various Collections made by Mr. Ingraham. *Philadelphia*, 1855

8vo, calf.

This was one of the most remarkable collections placed before the American public, and the most wretchedly catalogued. It was sold by M. Thomas & Sons in 1855. A glance over the catalogue is enough to whet the appetite of any collector of books, autographs or prints.

510 IRVING, THEODORE. The Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. With Map. *New York*, 1851

12mo, cloth.

First Edition.

511 IRVING, WASHINGTON.) Salmagundi; or, The Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others. Illustrated. *New York*, 1811

2 vols. in 1. 16mo, sheep. (Broken.)

Written by Washington Irving, James K. Paulding and others. Name on title.

512 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Bracebridge Hall; or, The Humourists. A Medley. *New York*, 1822

2 vols. 8vo, contemporary calf, uncut.

Fine copy of the first edition.

513 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains. *Philadelphia*, 1836

2 vols. 8vo, original cloth.

First Edition.

514 IRVING, WASHINGTON. The Rocky Mountains; or, Scenes, Incidents and Adventures in the Far West. With Map. *Philadelphia*, 1843

2 vols. 12mo, muslin.

First Edition.

515 JACKSON, MAJOR-GENERAL. Answer tendered to the District Court of the United States by, on a rule to show cause why an attachment should not issue against him, for a contempt of that Court, in sundry particulars relative to a writ of Habeas Corpus directed to the General during the late invasion of the Enemy. *Orleans*, 1815

8vo, uncut.

With manuscript alterations and corrections.

516 JACKSON, GENERAL. Some Account of. Drawn up from the Hon. Mr. Eaton's very Circumstantial Narrative, and other Well-established Information Respecting him. By a Gentleman of the Baltimore Bar. *Baltimore*, 1828

12mo, sheep.

517 JAY, JOHN. The Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By Wm. Jay. Portrait. *New York*, 1833

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

Jefferson's Rights of America.

518 (JEFFERSON, THOMAS.) A Summary View of the Rights of British America, Set Forth in some Resolutions Intended for the Inspection of the Delegates of the People of Virginia, now in Convention. By a Native and Member of the House of Burgesses. *Williamsburg: Printed by Clementinarind, N. D*

8vo, half morocco.

By Thomas Jefferson. It is one of the scarcest publications just previous to the Revolutionary War. No record can be found of any other copy, and it is really the groundwork of that great manifesto, The Declaration of Independence.

519 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. The Life of, with Part of his Correspondence never before Published. By George Tucker. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1837

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

520 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies from the Papers of. Edited by Thos. J. Randolph. *Charlottesville*, 1829

4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

521 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Memoirs, Correspondence and Miscellanies from the Papers of. Edited by Thomas J. Randolph. Portrait and Facsimile. *Charlottesville*, 1829

4 vols. 8vo, sheep.

522 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Notes on the State of Virginia. *Philadelphia*, 1825

12mo, sheep.

Portrait inserted.

523 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. A Manual of Parliamentary Practice. Third Edition. *Lancaster*, 1813

12mo, sheep.

Bishop William White's copy, with autograph.

524 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. A Series of Letters Addressed to, Concerning his Official Conduct and Principles. With an Appendix of Important Documents and Illustrations, by Tacitus. *Philadelphia*, 1802

8vo.

Name on title.

525 JEFFERSON. The Youth of; or, A Chronicle of College Scrapes at Williamsburg, in Virginia, A. D., 1764. *New York*, 1854

12mo, cloth.

526 (JEFFERSON, THOMAS.) Report of the Secretary of State on the Privileges and Restrictions on the Commerce of the United States in Foreign Countries. *Philadelphia*, 1793

8vo.

527 JEFFERYS, THOMAS. Voyage from Asia to America, for Completing the Discoveries of the Northwest Coast of America. To which is Prefixed a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea, in Search of a Northeast Passage. With three maps. *London*, 1761

4to, half bound. (Broken.)

528 JOHNSON, R. G. An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem in West Jersey. By John Fenwick, Chief Proprietor of the same. *Philadelphia*, 1839

16mo, cloth.

529 JOHNSON, WALTER R. Report of the Navy Department on American Coals Applicable to Steam Navigation. *Washington*, 1844

8vo, uncut. (Stained.)

530 JOHNSTON, CHARLES. A Narrative of the Incidents Attending the Capture, Detention and Ransom of, of Botetourt County, Virginia, who was made Prisoner by the Indians, on the River Ohio, in the Year 1790, together with an Interesting Account of the Fate of his Companions, Five in Number, one of whom Suffered at the Stake. To which are Added Sketches of Indian Characters and Manners, with Illustrative Anecdotes. *New York*, 1827

12mo, original boards, uncut, unopened.

Fine copy. Clean as new. Very rare.

531 JONES, CHARLES C., JR. Historical Sketch of Tomo-Chi-Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. *Albany*, 1868

8vo, boards, uncut.

532 JONES, REV. DAVID. Defensive War in a Just Cause Sinless. A Sermon Preached on the Day of the Continental Fast at Tredyffryn, in Chester County.
Henry Miller, Philadelphia, 1775

8vo.

533 JONES, REAR ADMIRAL PAUL. Memoirs of, now First Compiled from his Original Journals and Correspondence.
Edinburgh, 1830

2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, white labels.

Said to have been compiled by Benjamin D'Israeli for John Murray. Very scarce.

534 JONES, SAMUEL W. Memoir of the Hon. James Duane, Judge of the District Court of the United States for New York. 1852

8vo, cloth.

Privately printed, with two *a. l. s.* from Cornelius Duane inserted.

535 (JONES, WILLIAM.) Reflections Upon the Perils and Difficulties of the Winter Navigation of the Delaware. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia*, 1822

8vo.

536 JONES, U. J. History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley, Embracing an Account of the Early Pioneers and the Trials and Privations Incident to the Settlement of the Valley, Predatory Incursions, Massacres and Abductions by the Indians, during the French and Indian Wars and the War of the Revolution, etc. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1856

8vo, cloth.

537 JOURNALS OF CONGRESS. Containing the Proceedings from September 5, 1774, to December 31, 1776.
Philadelphia, 1777

2 vols. 8vo, calf.

538 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of a Convention of Literary and Scientific Gentleman held in the Common Council Chamber of the City of New York, October, 1830.
New York, 1831

8vo, boards, uncut.

In reference to the establishing of a University in the City of New York. Name torn from title.

539 JUDICIARY. Debates in the Senate of the United States on the, during the First Session of the Seventh Congress.
Philadelphia, 1802

8vo, boards, uncut.

540 JUDSON, L. C. A Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of Washington and Patrick Henry. *Philadelphia*, 1839

8vo, calf.

541 JUNIUS. The Letters of. Complete in one Volume. With a Copious Index. The First American Edition.
Philadelphia, 1791

12mo, sheep.

Sabin says the First American Edition was printed in 1795.

Keimer's Catechism, Philadelphia, 1726.

542 KEIMER IMPRINT. A Catechism and Confession of Faith Approved of and Agreed unto by the General Assembly of the Patriarchs, Prophets, and Apostles, Christ himself Chief Speaker, in and among them, which containeth a true and faithful Account of the Principles and Doctrines which are most surely believed by the Churches of Christ in Great Britain and Ireland, who are reproachfully called by the Name of Quakers. By R. B., a Servant of the Church of Christ.

London Printed, and Re-printed and Sold by Samuel Keimer, on Second-Street, Philadelphia, 1726.

12mo, half morocco.

A good, clean copy of this excessively rare edition. The upper margin of the title has been repaired.

543 KEIMER, SAMUEL. A Brand Pluck'd from the Burning, Exemplify'd in the Unparallel'd Case of. *London*, 1718

Small, 8vo, half roan.

Very rare.

544 KERCHEVAL, SAMUEL. A History of the Valley of Virginia. *Winchester*, 1833

8vo, calf.

Fine clean copy. Very scarce.

545 KIDD, CAPTAIN. A Full Account of the Proceedings in relation to. In two Letters. Written by a Person of Quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellomont in Ireland. (With manuscript corrections.) *London*, 1701

Small 4to.

Captain Kidd was employed by the Earl of Bellomont to go against the pirates which infested the coast of North America, but turned pirate himself, was captured, sent to England and hanged. Fine copy; very rare.

546 KIDDER, FREDERIC. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, chiefly Compiled from the Journals and Letters of Colonel John Allan. With Map. *Albany*, 1867

8vo, cloth.

547 KIDDER, FREDERIC. History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the War of the Revolution. *Albany*, 1868

8vo, cloth.

548 KIDDER, FREDERIC. History of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770, consisting of the Narrative of the Town, the Trial of the Soldiers, and a Historical Introduction. Frontispiece. *Albany*, 1870

8vo, cloth.

549 KING, CHARLES. Progress of the City of New-York, During the last Fifty Years. *New York*, 1852

8vo.

550 KIP, REV. WILLIAM I. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Compiled and Translated from the Letters of the French Jesuits, with Notes. *Albany*, 1866

8vo, half morocco, uncut.

551 KNAPP, SAMUEL L. A Memoir of the Life of Daniel Webster. Portrait. *Boston*, 1831

12mo, cloth.

552 KOTZEBUE, OTTO VON. A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, for the Purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage, undertaken in 1815–1818. Illustrated. *London*, 1821

3 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

553 LA BARCA, MADAME CALDERON DE.) Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. By Madame C—— De la B——. With a Preface by W. H. Prescott. *London*, 1843

8vo, cloth, uncut.

Very rare.

554 (LAMB, CHARLES.) Original Letters, etc., of Sir John Falstaff, Selected from Genuine Manuscripts which have been in the Possession of Dame Quickly and her Descendants, near Four Hundred Years, now Dedicated to Master Samuel Irelaunde and Patrick Lyon. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia*, 1813

16mo, original printed boards.

By Charles Lamb. A very fine copy and of the greatest rarity.

555 LANGSDORFF, G. H. VON. Voyages and Travels in Various Parts of the World during 1803, '04, '05, '06 and 1807, Folding plate. *Carlisle*, 1817

8vo, half calf.

556 (LANGWORTHY, EDWARD.) Memoirs of the Life of the late Charles Lee, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel of the Forty-Fourth Regiment, Colonel in the Portuguese Service, Major-General, and Aid-du-Camp to the King of Poland, and Second in Command in the Service of the United States during the Revolution. *London*, 1792

8vo, half calf. (*Broken.*)

In the "Facts" at the end will be found several MS. notes by the author.

557 (LANMAN, CHARLES.) Letters About the Hudson River and its Vicinity. Written in 1835–6. *London*, 1836

16mo, cloth.

558 LANMAN, CHARLES. Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. *New York*, 1849

12mo, cloth, uncut.

559 LANMAN, CHARLES. The Private Life of Daniel Webster. Illustrated. *New York*, 1852

12mo, cloth.

560 LANMAN, CHARLES. Adventures in the Wilds of the United States and British American Provinces. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1856

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

561 LATOUR, MAJOR A. LACARRIERE. Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814–15, with an Atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1816

2 vols. 8vo, sheep and boards.

562 LATROBE, CHARLES JOSEPH. The Rambler in North America, 1832–1833. *New York*, 1835

2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

563 LEAKE, ISAAC Q. Memoirs of the Life and Times of General John Lamb, an Officer of the Revolution, who Commanded the Post at West Point at the Time of Arnold's Defection. Portrait *Albany*, 1850

8vo, cloth.

564 LEE, CHARLES. Memoirs of the Life of the Late Lieutenant-Colonel of the 49th Regiment, Colonel in the Portuguese Service . . . . and Second in Command in the Service of the United States of America during their Revolution, to which are added his Political and Military Essays. *New York*, 1792

12mo, sheep.

First Edition. The author was Edward Langworthy.

565 LEE, MAJOR-GENERAL. The Life and Memoirs of the late, Second in Command to General Washington during the American Revolution, to which are added his Political and Military Essays. *New York*, 1813

12mo, original printed boards, uncut.

566 LEE, HENRY. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. Portraits of Generals Green and Lord Cornwallis by Edwin. *Philadelphia*, 1812

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Scarce.

567 (LEE, CHARLES.) Strictures on a Pamphlet Entitled a "Friendly Address to All Reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our political Confusions," addressed to the People of America. The Second Edition to which is Prefixed An Advertisement Wrote by a Gentleman of Connecticut.

Philad^a Printed. New-London Re-printed and Sold by T. Green, 1775.

8vo, uncut.

Very scarce. Written by Charles Lee.

568 LEE, H. Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. *New York*, 1832

8vo, half calf.

The scarce New York edition.

569 LEE, H. Observations on the Meetings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. Second Edition. With Notes by Charles Carter Lee. *Philadelphia*, 1839

8vo, half morocco.

570 LEE, RICHARD H. Memoir of the Life of Richard Henry Lee, and his Correspondence with the most distinguished Men in America and Europe. Illustrations of their characters, and of the Events of the American Revolution. Fine Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1825

2 vols. 8vo, original boards, white label, uncut.

An unusually fine copy.

571 LEE, RICHARD HENRY. Life of Arthur Lee, LL.D. Joint Commissioner of the United States to the Court of France, &c., during the Revolutionary War. *Boston*, 1829

2 vols. 8vo, original muslin, white label, uncut.

572 LEE'S LAST CAMPAIGN. With General Sheridan in. By a Staff Officer. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1866

12mo, cloth.

573 LEGARE, HUGH SWINTON. Writings of, Late Attorney General and Acting Secretary of State of the United States. With Portrait. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1846

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

574 LESTER, C. EDWARDS. The Artists of America. A Series of Biographical Sketches of American Artists. With portraits and designs on steel. *New York*, 1846

8vo, cloth.

575 LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN of the Lord Ambassador Howard's Retinue to his Friend in London. Dated at Fez, Nov. 1, 1669, wherein he gives a full relation of the remarkable Passage, thither, & of the State of the Countries under the Emperor of Morocco. *London*, 1670

Small 4to.

576 LEWIS, GENERAL ANDREW. The Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army Stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the Command of, from March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. With Notes by Charles Campbell. *Richmond*, 1860

4to, boards, uncut.

Privately printed.

577 LEWIS, MERIWETHER. The Travels of Captains Lewis & Clarke, by Order of the Government of the United States, Performed in the Years 1804, 1805 and 1806, being upwards of Three Thousand Miles from St. Louis, by the Way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacifick Ocean. Containing an Account of the Indian Tribes, who Inhabit the Western Part of the Continent, Unexplored and Unknown before. With Copious Delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, etc., of the Indians. With map and five engravings of Indian Chiefs. *Philadelphia*, 1809

12mo, sheep.

Very scarce.

588 LEWIS AND CLARK. History of the Expedition Under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the Source of the Missouri, Thence Across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, Performed during the Years 1804–5–6. Prepared for the Press by Paul Allen. *Philadelphia*, 1814

2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt, uncut.

Names on titles. Title of Vol. 1 damaged, and several pages inserted in manuscript.

589 LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA. The Charter, Laws and Catalogue of Books of the. With a Short Account of the Library Prefixed. *Jos. Crukshank, Philadelphia*, 1770

8vo, original wrappers, uncut and unopened.

590 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Catalogue of the, in December, 1830. A Supplement of the Additions in December, 1831. *Washington*, 1831

8vo, sheep. (Broken.)

Contains a list of the books from the library of Thomas Jefferson, purchased by Congress.

591 LIEBER, FRANCIS. Letters to a Gentleman in Germany, Written after a Trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. *Philadelphia*, 1834

8vo, boards, uncut.

592 LIEBER, FRANCIS. The Stranger in America; or, Letters to a Gentleman in Germany. Comprising Sketches of the Manners, Society and National Peculiarities of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1835

8vo, boards, uncut.

593 LIFE ON THE LAKES. Being Tales and Sketches Collected During a Trip to the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior. Frontispiece. *New York*, 1836

2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

594 LINN, JOHN BLAIR. Valerian: A Narrative Poem. With a Sketch of the Life and Character of the Author. (By Charles Brockden Brown.) With silhouette portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1805

4to, boards, uncut.

Scarce.

595 ANOTHER COPY. With portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1805

4to, half roan.

With the autograph on title of Mrs. E. L. Brown, wife of Charles Brockden Brown.

596 LINN, DR. LEWIS F. The Life and Public Services of, Senator of the United States from Missouri. By E. A. Linn and N. Sargent. Portrait. *New York*, 1857

8vo, cloth.

597 LIVINGSTON'S BATTURE. The Senate Documents and Message of the President of the United States in Reference to the Claim of Edward Livingston to the "Batture" at New Orleans. (1808)

8vo.

598 LOCKE, JOHN. A Collection of Several Pieces, Never before Printed, or not extant in his Works. Vignette on title. *London*, 1720

8vo, calf. (Broken.)

Contains the Fundamental Constitutions of the Provinces of Carolina.

599 LOGANIAN LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Books belonging to the. To which is prefixed a short account of the Institution. *Philadelphia*, 1795

8vo, paper, uncut.

Henry Drinker's copy, with autograph. The first printed catalogue of the Loganian Library.

600 LOGAN, JOHN. The Western Woodpecker. Being the Journal of a Journey performed in the Months of February, March and April, 1818, from Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, to the Miami, in the State of Ohio, and back again. *Georgetown, D. C.*, 1818

8vo, uncut.

Exceedingly scarce. Name on title.

601 LONG'S FIRST EXPEDITION. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the Years 1819 and '20, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War, under the Command of Major Stephen H. Long, from the notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say and other gentlemen of the exploring party. Compiled by Edwin James. *Philadelphia*, 1823

2 vols. 8vo, half calf and 4to vol. of maps and plates. Together, 3 vols.

Fine copy. Rare. With *a. l. s.* of Major Long inserted.

602 LONG'S SECOND EXPEDITION. Narrative of An Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., performed in the Year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major, U. S. T. E. Compiled from the notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating and Calhoun, by Wm. H. Keating, Illustrated with maps and plates. *Philadelphia*, 1824

2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed labels.

Fine copy. Scarce.

603 LONGACRE AND HERRING'S National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. Conducted by James B. Longacre and James Herring. Illustrated with numerous fine portraits. *Philadelphia*, 1835–39

4 vols. 4to, original cloth.

Large-paper copy. Only a few issued. A very desirable work for extra illustrators of works on early American history.

603½ ANOTHER COPY.

4 vols. Royal 8vo, sheep.

604 (LONGSTREET, A. B.) Georgia Scenes, Characters, Incidents, etc., in the First Half Century of the Republic. By a Native Georgian. *Augusta*, 1835

12mo, half morocco.

First Edition. From the E. D. Ingraham library, with his bookplate and numerous newspaper cuttings.

605 LOPEZ, MOSES. A Lunar Calendar of the Festivals, and other Days in the Year Observed by the Israelites. Commencing Anno Mundi 5566, and ending in 5619, being a Period of Fifty-four Years (1805 to 1859). *Newport*, 1806

12mo, sheep. (*Broken.*)

Scarce.

606 LOSKIEL, GEORGE H. Extempore on a Wagon. A Metrical Narrative of a Journey from Bethlehem, Pa., to the Indian Town of Goshen, Ohio, in the Autumn of 1803. Translated by J. Max Hark. Portrait. *Lancaster*, 1887

8vo, cloth, uncut.

607 LOUDON, ARCHIBALD. A Selection of some of the most interesting Narratives of Outrages Committed by the Indians in their Wars with the White People. Also an Account of their Manners, Customs, Traditions, Religious Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, etc., which are better Explained and more minutely Related than has been heretofore done, by any other Author on that subject. Many of the articles have never before appeared in print. The whole compiled from the best Authorities. *Harrisburg*, 1888

2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.

A reprint of the 1808 Carlisle Edition.

608 LOUDON, ARCHIBALD. The Wonderful Magazine, and Extraordinary Museum. Being a complete repository of the Wonders, Curiosities and Rarities of Nature and Art. *Carlisle*, 1808

8vo, sheep. (*Broken.*)

By the author of Loudon's Indian Wars. With autograph of the author inserted.

609 LOVERTURE, TOUSANT. The Life and Military Achievements of. Late General in Chief of the Armies of St. Domingo. *Printed for the author*, 1804

8vo, uncut.

610 ANOTHER COPY.

8vo, boards.

611 LUCAS. A New and Elegant General Atlas, Containing Maps of each of the United States. *Baltimore, N. D*

4to, half roan. (*Broken.*)

Engraved by Tanner.

King Charles' Copy of Luther's Catechism.

612 LUTHERI CATECHISMUS, Oswersatt pa American—Virginiske Spraket.
Stockholm, Tryckt vthi thet of Kongl. May^tt, privileg Burchardi Tryckeri af J. J. Genath, Anno 1696

Small 8vo, original calf.

Very rare. This copy has not the engraved title page. It has the royal arms of King Charles of Sweden stamped on the covers.

613 LYMAN, THOMAS. The Diplomacy of the United States. Being an Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country from the Treaty with France in 1778, to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814, with Great Britain. *Boston*, 1826

8vo, sheep.

Very scarce.

614 LYON, EDWARD. Trial of (of Northumberland), for Subornation of False Swearing in which John Binns was Endorsed as Prosecutor. *Philadelphia*, 1816

8vo.

615 LYON, CAPTAIN G. F. The Private Journal of, during a Recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. *Boston*, 1824

12mo, sheep.

616 LYON, CAPTAIN G. F. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in the Year 1826, with some Account of the Mines of that Country. *London*, 1828

2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut.

617 McCARTY, WILLIAM. Songs, and Other Poems on National Subjects Compiled from. Patriotic, Naval and Military. *Philadelphia*, 1842

3 vols. 16mo, cloth.

618 McCLUNG, JOHN A. Sketches of Western Adventure. Containing an Account of the most interesting Incidents Connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1775 to 1794. With an Appendix, revised and corrected. With engravings. *Cincinnati*, 1839

12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

619 McCLUNG, JOHN A. Sketches of Western Adventure. Containing an Account of the most interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794. With an Appendix, revised and corrected. With engravings. *Dayton, Ohio*, 1854

12mo, cloth.

620 McCULLOH, JAMES H. J. Researches on America. Being an attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America. *Baltimore*, 1817

8vo, original boards, uncut.

Scarce.

621 McCULLOH, JAMES H. Researches on America. Being an attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America. *Baltimore*, 1817

8vo, half morocco.

622 (McHENRY, JAMES.) Meredith; or, The Mystery of the Meschianza. A Tale of the American Revolution. By the Author of "The Betrothed of Wyoming." Second Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1831

12mo, boards, uncut.

623 McKEE, THOMAS J. Catalogue of the Library of. Sold New York, 1900–1906. Parts 1 to 6. *New York*, 1900–1902

8vo, paper.

The first four parts neatly priced.

624 McKENNEY AND ARMSTRONG CONTROVERSY. Review of T. L. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes, in 1814, which led to General Armstrong's Resignation of the War Office, by Koscuiszko Armstrong. New York, 1846—Examination of Thomas L. McKenney's Reply. New York, 1847. And Reply to Koscuiszko Armstrong's Assault upon Colonel McKenney's Narrative. New York, 1837. *New York*, 1846–7

3 pamphlets.

625 McKENNEY, THOMAS L. AND HALL, JAMES. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs, Embellished with One Hundred and Twenty Portraits from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War, at Washington. The plates beautifully colored by hand. *Philadelphia*, 1837

3 vols. Folio, half morocco.

Fine clean original subscriber's copy, bound up from the numbers. The title of Vol. I has had a slight tear in it, but has been repaired.

626 MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER. Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, Through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in the Years 1789, and 1793. With a Preliminary Account of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Fur Trade of that Country. With map. *Philadelphia*, 1802

8vo, calf.

627 MCLEAN, JOHN. Notes of a Twenty-five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. *London*, 1849

2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.

628 MCLEOD, ALEXANDER. A Scriptural View of the Character, Causes and Ends of the Present War. *New York*, 1815

8vo, original printed covers, uncut.

629 MCMAHON, JOHN V. L. An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the Present Day. Vol. 1. *Baltimore*, 1831

8vo, sheets, uncut and unopened.

All that was published. Very rare.

RARE OLD MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS.

630 Connecticut Evangelical Magazine. From July, 1800, to January, 1807. *Hartford*, 1800–1807

7 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Scarce.

631 Virginia Evangelical and Literary Magazine. Edited by John H. Rice. From the Commencement, January, 1818, to December, 1828. *Richmond*, 1818–1828

11 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Consecutive sets of this magazine are very rare.

632 Analectic Magazine. January, 1813, to December, 1820. *Philadelphia*, 1813–20

17 vols. 8vo, half bound.

Illustrated with American views, portraits, etc. Lacking some of the plates, and a few volumes imperfect as to text.

633 Pennsylvania Magazine; or, American Monthly Museum. January, 1775, to July, 1776. With all the rare maps and plates, excepting one map of the seat of war in Canada, and the first two leaves after the title in vol. 1.

R. Aitken, Philadelphia, 1775–6

2 *vols.* 8*vo, half bound.*

Exceedingly scarce. Good copy. Contains the portrait of Dr. Goldsmith by Poupard; Plans of the Harbour and Town of Boston; Plan of Boston and American Camp; Plan of General Gage's Line in Boston Neck; A Correct View of the Late Battle at Charlestown, June 17, 1775 (Bunker Hill), engraved by Aitken; Plan of the Town and Fortifications of Montreal; Plan of Quebec; Map of the Colony of Virginia; Map of North and South Carolina, and the last number contains the first appearance in magazine form of the Declaration of Independence. This is all that was published, the work ending with the July number, 1776, and it is very unusual to meet with a set as near perfect as this is.

634 Lady's Magazine and Repository of Entertaining Knowledge. June to November, 1792 *Philadelphia*, 1792

8*vo, boards, uncut.*

Rare.

635 Port Folio (The). With Portrait, Views, etc.

Philadelphia

5 *vols.* 8*vo, half bound.*

Lacking some portraits.

636 Palmer, Thomas H. The Historical Register of the Late War with Great Britain, and a Summary of the Proceedings of Congress, including a Collection of all the State Papers and Official Documents published during that interesting Period, both British and American

Philadelphia (1814)

4 *vols.* 8*vo, half roan.*

637 American Register; or, General Repository of History, Politics, Science, 1806–1810. *Philadelphia*, 1807–10

Vols. 1 *to* 7. 8*vo, half roan, uncut.*

Edited by Charles Brockden Brown.

638 Nineteenth Century (The). A Quarterly Magazine, Edited by C. Chauncy Brown. 1848–9. With Portrait.

Philadelphia, 1848–9

3 *vols.* 8*vo, half roan.*

Scarce. The contributors were J. G. Whittier, Bayard Taylor, George Lippard, Thomas B. Read, and other prominent American authors.

639 American Weekly Messenger; or, Register of State Papers, History and Politics. For 1813–15. Vols. 1 and 2.

Philadelphia, 1814–15

8*vo, half roan.*

640 International Monthly Magazine of Literature, Science and Art. From the Commencement, August, 1850, to April, 1852. Illustrated. *New York*, 1850–52

5 *vols.* 8*vo*, *cloth.*

641 Alden's Alleghany Magazine, or Repository of Useful Knowledge. Vol. 1. *Meadville*, *Pa.*, 1816

8*vo*, *half bound.*

Fine copy. Very scarce. Edited by Rev. Timothy Alden.

642 Columbian Phœnix and Boston Review. Vol. 1. *Boston*, 1800

8*vo*, *uncut.*

Very scarce.

643 Carey's American Museum, or Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces. Vols. 1 and 3. *Philadelphia*, 1787–8

2 *vols.* 8*vo*, *sheep.*

644 The Same. January to June, 1782. *Philadelphia*, 1792

8*vo*, *half bound.*

645 The Same. For 1798. *Philadelphia*, 1799

8*vo*, *boards*, *uncut.*

The very rare 18th and last volume of this publication.

646 The Berean; a Religious Publication. February, 1824, to April, 1825. Vol. 1. *Wilmington*, 1825

8*vo*, *boards.*

647 Weekly Magazine of Original Essays, Fugitive Pieces. February 3 to April 28, 1795. *Philadelphia*, 1798

8*vo*, *boards.*

648 Carr, Mrs. The Intellectual Regale, or Ladies' Tea Tray. May 20 to December 23, 1815. *Philadelphia*, 1815

649 American Magazine. Edited by Noah Webster. December, 1787, to June, 1788. *New York*, 1787–8

8*vo*, *half bound.*

Very rare.

650 Huntingdon Literary Museum and Monthly Museum. By W. R. Smith and M. Canon. February to December, 1810. Lacking the last leaf of December.

8vo, half bound.

Only twelve numbers of this magazine were published, it being the first issued west of the Alleghany Mountains.

651 Philadelphia Monthly Magazine, or Universal Repository. Vol. 1, for 1798. *Philadelphia*

8vo, boards.

Contains the portrait of Washington by Houston (Baker, No. 130), John Adams, Mrs. Merry, as Horatia, and view in Easton upon Delaware, and State House Philadelphia. The text is slightly imperfect. Very rare.

652 The Scots Magazine. For 1770. *Edinburgh*, 1770

8vo, half bound.

Contains important information respecting American affairs, especially about the Boston Massacre and Non-importation Agreement.

653 Journal of the American Silk Society and Rural Economist. Vols. I and II, in Parts. *Baltimore*, 1839–40

654 The Eye. By Obadiah Optic. Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, 1808

12mo, half bound.

655 Raguet's Free Trade Advocate and Journal of Political Economy. January to November, 1829. *Philadelphia*

2 vols. 8vo, half calf.

656 Literary Port Folio. From the commencement, January 7, to July 1, 1830. *Philadelphia*

4to, half bound.

657 The Evening Fire-Side, or Weekly Intelligencer. From December 15, 1804, to December 28, 1805. Vol. 1. *Philadelphia*

4to, half bound.

658 Philadelphia Repository and Weekly Register. For 1803 and 1804. Vols. 3 and 4. *Philadelphia*

2 vols. 4to, half bound.

659 The Weekly Museum. From May 16, 1795–6, to February 7, 1807, lacking about sixteen numbers. *New York*

4 vols. 4to, half bound.

Very Rare.

660 Pennsylvania Chronicle and Universal Advertiser. From February 22, 1768, to December 25, 1769, Nos. 59 to 154. Lacking Nos. 66, 77 and 109. Ninety-two numbers, with all the Postscripts. *William Goddard, Philadelphia*, 1768–9

Will be sold so much per number.

661 Pennsylvania Chronicle and Universal Advertiser. January 26, 1767, to January 25, 1768. Nos. 1 to 54. Fifty-four numbers with all the Postscripts.

William Goddard, Philadelphia, 1767–8

Folio, half bound.

Will be sold so much per number.

662 Aurora General Advertiser. From January 1, 1796, to December 31, 1811. *Philadelphia*

16 vols. Folio, half bound.

A remarkable file of this very important paper.

663 New York Gazette. Revived inthe Weekly Post-Boy. For March 16, 1746–7 and May 4, 1747. 2 numbers.

James Parker, New York, 1747

---

664 MAGOON, REV. E. L. The Eloquence of the Colonial and Revolutionary Times. *Cincinnati*, 1847

12mo, cloth.

665 MAKENZIE, H. An Answer to Paine's Rights of Man. *Philadelphia*, 1796

8vo.

666 MALLORY, R. P. A Panoramic View from Bunker Hill Monument. Engraved by James Smillie, from a drawing by. With large folding plate and frontispiece. *Boston*, 1848

4to, cloth.

667 MANN, JAMES. Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812, '13, '14, to which are added Surgical Cases, Observations on Military Hospitals, and Flying Hospitals Attached to a Moving Army. *Dedham*, 1816

8vo, boards, uncut.

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

668 MANSHIP, REV. ANDREW. National Jewels: Washington, Lincoln, and the Fathers of the Revolution. *Phila.*, 1865

8vo, uncut.

The only copy saved from the binder's knife.

669 MANSFIELD, EDWARD D. The Utility and Services of the United States Military Academy. *New York*, 1847

8vo.

670 MANSFIELD, EDWARD D. Memoirs of the Life and Services of Daniel Drake, M. D., Physician, Professor and Author. With Notices of the Early Settlement of Cincinnati, and some of its Pioneer Citizens. Portrait. *Cincinnati*, 1855

12mo, cloth.

671 MANUSCRIPT (THE). Second Edition. Vol. 1. *New York*, 1828

8vo, boards.

Scarce. Dedicated to those disposed to patronize the efforts of native literature.

672 MARCHAND, ETIENNE. A Voyage Around the World. Performed during the Years 1790, 1791 and 1792. Translated by C. P. Claret Fleurien. *London*, 1801

2 vols. 4to, boards.

672½ ANOTHER COPY. *London*, 1801

2 vols. 4to, calf.

673 MARSHALL, CHRISTOPHER. Passages from the Remembrancer of. Member of the Committee of Observation and Inspection of the Provincial Conference, and of the Council of Safety. Edited by Wm. Duane, Jr. *Philadelphia*, 1839

12mo, cloth.

First Edition.

674 MARSHALL, CHRISTOPHER. Extracts from the Diary of. Kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution, 1774–1781. Edited by Wm. Duane. *Albany*, 1877

12mo, cloth, uncut.

675 MARSHALL, JOHN. The Life of George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the American Forces During the War which Established the Independence of his Country. Portrait and map. *Philadelphia*, 1804

5 vols. 8vo, boards, and 1 vol., 4to, of maps, uncut.

Portrait foxed.

676 MARSHALL, JOHN. A History of the Colonies Planted by the English on the Continent of North America. *Philadelphia*, 1824

8vo, boards, uncut.

677 MARSHALL, THOMAS F. Speeches and Writings of. Edited by W. L. Barre. Portrait. *Cincinnati*, 1858

8vo, sheep.

678 MARTIN, JOHN. An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands. Frontispiece and map. Foxed. *Boston*, 1820

8vo, sheep.

679 (MARTYR, PETER.) The | Historie of | The West-Indies, | Containing the Actes and Aduentures | of the Spaniards, which haue conquered | and peopled those Countries, inriched with vari | etie of pleasant relation of the Manners, | Ceremonies, Lawes, Gouernments, | and Warres of the | Indians. | Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt | and Translated into English by M. Lok, Gent. |
London: Printed for Andrew Hebb, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls Church-Yard (1587)

Small 4to, half calf.

Title page damaged and laid down, some few leaves injured on the margin, cut close at top and bottom, but very rare in any state. The work is a translation of Peter Martyr's De Novo Orbo, made from an edition in Latin printed under the superintendence of Hakluyt, at Paris, 1587, and is the rarest of English versions of Peter Martyr.

680 MASSACHUSETTS. A Continuation of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay relative to the Convening, Holding and Keeping the General Assembly at Harvard-College in Cambridge. *Boston*, 1770

8vo. (Stained.)

Very rare.

681 MASSACHUSETTS. A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay. *Philadelphia*, 1774

8vo.

Very rare.

682 MASSACHUSETTENSIS. The Origin of the American Contest, with Great-Britain or The present political State of the Massachusetts-Bay, in general, and The Town of Boston in Particular, Exhibiting the Rise and Progress of the disordered State of that Country, in a series of weekly Essays, published at Boston, under the Signature of Massachusettensis a Native of New England.
New York: Jas. Rivington, 1775

Very rare.

683 MASSACHUSETTS. Thoughts upon the Political Situation of the United States of America, in which that of Massachusetts Is more particularly considered with some Observations on the Constitution for a Federal Government, addressed to the People of the Union, by a Native of Boston.
Worcester, 1788

8vo, uncut.

Very rare.

684 MASSACHUSETTS. Sketch of the Scenery of. From the Geological Report of Prof. Hitchcock. Numerous full-page plates and woodcuts. *Northampton*, 1842

4to, cloth.

685 MATHER, REV. COTTON. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from its first planting in the Year 1620, unto the Year of our Lord 1693.
Hartford, 1820

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

First American edition.

686 MATHER, REV. INCREASE. The History of King Philip's War; also a History of the Same War by Rev. Cotton Mather, to which is added an Introduction and Notes by Samuel G. Drake. *Albany*, 1862

Small 4to, paper, uncut.

687 MATHER, INCREASE. Early History of New England. Being a relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and First Settlers, and a full narrative of Hostilities, to the Close of the War with the Pequots, in the Year 1637; also a Detailed Account of the Origin of the War with King Philip. With an Introduction and Notes by Samuel G. Drake. *Boston*, 1864

Small 4to, paper, uncut.

688 MATHER, SAMUELIS. Vita B. Augusti Hermanni Franckii, S. S. Thealogiæ in Academia Fridericiana Nuper Professoris eximii; nec non V. D. M. apud Glaucham, &c., prope Hallam Magdeburgicam. With half title. *Bostoni*, 1733

8vo. (Stained.)

689 (MATHER, SAMUEL.) An Attempt to Shew, That America must be known to the Ancients. Made at the request, and to gratify the Curiosity of an Inquisitive Gentleman, to which is added an Appendix concerning the American Colonies and some Modern Management against them. *Boston*, 1773

8vo.

690 MAYER, BRANTZ. Tah-Gah-Jute ; or, Logan and Cresap. An Historical Essay. *Albany*, 1867

8vo, cloth.

691 MAYO, BENJAMIN. New, Complete and Universal Natural History. Numerous engravings by early American engravers. *Philadelphia*, 1821

12mo, sheep.

692 MEARES, JOHN. Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the Northwest Coast of America, with an Introductory Narrative of a Voyage Performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the Ship Nootka, to which is Annexed Observations on the Probable Existence of a North West Passage. Portrait and charts. *London*, 1791

2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

693 MELISH, JOHN. A Geographical Description of the United States, with the Contiguous British and Spanish Possessions, Intended as an Accompanniment to Melish's Map of these Countries. With Plans of the City of New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1816

8vo, half roan.

President James Buchanan's copy, with autograph on title.

694 MEXICAN WAR. Messages of the President of the United States on the Subject of the. *Washington*, 1848

8vo, stitched, uncut.

695 MICHAUX, F. A. Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and Return to Charlestown, Through the Upper Carolinas. . . . . Undertaken in the Year 1802. With map. *London*, 1805

8vo, boards, uncut.

696 MILITARY REFLECTIONS on Four Modes of Defence for the United States, with a Plan of Defence. By Maran . . . Translated by Eliza Anderson. *Baltimore*, 1807

8vo.

Scarce.

697 MILLER, SAMUEL. A Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century. Containing a Sketch of the Revolution and Improvements in Science, Arts and Literature, during that Period. *New York*, 1803

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

698 MILLS, SAMUEL J., AND SMITH, DANIEL. Report of a Missionary Tour through that Part of the United States which lies West of the Allegany Mountains. *Andover*, 1815

8vo, uncut.

699 MINER, CHARLES. History of Wyoming, in a Series of Letters from, to his Son William Penn Miner. With map. *Philadelphia*, 1845

8vo, cloth.

Autograph presentation copy from the author. A fine copy.

700 MINOT, GEORGE RICHARDS. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay for the Year 1748. With an Introductory Sketch of Events from its Original Settlement. *Boston*, 1798

2 vols. 8vo, half calf.

701 MIRABEAU, COUNT DE. Consideration on the Order of Cincinnatus, to which are Added Several Original Papers Relative to that Institution. Translated from the French. *Philadelphia*, 1786

8vo.

Very scarce.

702 MISSIONS TO THE NEW SETTLEMENTS. A Narrative of the. According to the Appointment of the General Association of the State of Connecticut, together with an Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Money Contributed by the People of Connecticut in May, 1793. *New Haven*, 1794

8vo, uncut.

703 MISSIONS TO THE NEW SETTLEMENTS. A Continuation of the Narrative of the. According to the Appointment of the General Association of the State of Connecticut, together with an Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Money Contributed for the Support of the Missionaries. *New Haven*, 1797

8vo, uncut.

704 MOHAWK COMMON PRAYER. A New Edition to which is added the Gospel According to St. Mark. Translated into the Mohawk Language by Capt. Jos. Brant, an Indian of the Mohawk Nation. With all the engravings by Peachey. *London*, 1787

8vo, calf. (Broken.)

This prayer book was collected and translated into the Mohawk language under the direction of the Missionaries of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. The Gospel of St. Mark was translated by the celebrated chief Thayendanegea. Very rare.

705 MOLINA, ABBE DON J. IGNATIUS. The Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili. With Notes from the Spanish and French Versions. With map. *Middletown*, 1808

2 vols. 8vo, calf. (Broken.)

706 MOLL, HERMAN. A View of the Coasts, Countries and Islands Within the Limits of the South-Sea-Company, containing an Account of the Discoveries, Settlements, Progress and Present State. With a General Map by. *London*, 1711

8vo, calf. (Broken.)

707 MONROE, JAMES. A View of the Conduct of the Executive on the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the Mission to the French Republic during 1794, 5 & 6. *Philadelphia*, 1797

8vo, uncut.

708 MONROE, JAMES. A Narrative of a Tour of Observation, made during the Summer of 1817, through the North-Eastern and North-Western Departments of the Union. *Philadelphia*, 1818

12mo, original printed boards, uncut.

709 MONTGOMERY, ELIZABETH. Reminiscences of Wilmington in Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1851

8vo, cloth.

710 MOORE, FRANK. American Eloquence. A Collection of Speeches and Addresses by the most Eminent Orators of America, with Biographical Sketches and Illustrative Notes. Numerous portraits. *New York*, 1858

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

Subscriber's copy.

711 MOORE'S MATERIALS FOR HISTORY. First Series, containing Correspondence of Henry Laurens, of South Carolina. Portrait. *New York*, 1861

4to, paper, uncut.

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

712 MOORE, JACOB B. Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, from the Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620, to the Union of the Two Colonies in 1692. Portrait. *Boston*, 1851

8vo, cloth.

713 MOORE, THOMAS. The Great Error of American Agriculture Exposed. *Baltimore*, 1801

8vo.

714 MOORSOM, CAPTAIN W. Letters from Nova Scotia; comprising Sketches of a Young Country. With map. *London*, 1830

8vo, muslin, uncut.

715 MORRELL, CAPTAIN BENJAMIN. A Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, Chinese Sea, Ethiopia and Southern Atlantic Ocean, Indian and Antarctic Oceans, from the Year 1822 to 1831. Portrait. *New York*, 1832

8vo, cloth.

716 MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR. The Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, detailing Events in the American Revolution, etc., by Jared Sparks. Portrait. *Boston*, 1832

3 *vols.* *8vo, original boards, uncut.*

718 MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR. An Inaugural Discourse before the New York Historical Society, on the 206th Anniversary of the Discovery of New York by Hudson. *New York*, 1816

8vo, uncut.

Name on title.

719 (MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR.) Letters on Appreciation. (*Philadelphia*, 1784)

8vo.

This rare tract on the currency of the United States was undoubtedly written by Gouverneur Morris, although he denied the authorship at the time of its publication.

720 MORRIS, LEWIS. The Papers of. Governor of the Province of New Jersey, from 1738 to 1746. Portrait. *New York*, 1852

8vo, cloth.

Collection of the New Jersey Historical Society. Vol. 4.

721 MORSE, JEDIDIAH. A Sermon, Exhibiting the Present Dangers and Consequent Duties of the Citizens of the United States of America. *Charleston*, 1799

8vo, uncut.

At the end are interesting notes relating to Secret Societies.

722 MORSE, REV. JEDIDIAH. A Report to the Secretary of War of the United States on Indian Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour Performed in the Summer of 1820. Portrait. *New Haven*, 1822

8vo, half roan.

723 MORSE, JEDIDIAH. Annals of the American Revolution; or, A Record of the Causes and Events which Produced and Terminated in the Establishment and Independence of the American Republic. Interspersed with numerous appropriate Documents and Anecdotes, to which is Prefixed a Summary Account of the First Settlement of the Country, and some of the Principal Indian Wars which have at Successive Periods Afflicted its Inhabitants, etc. Illustrated with the six interesting copperplate engravings by Balch. *Hartford*, 1824

8vo, calf.

Scarce. Good copy. Somewhat foxed, as is the case with all copies.

724 MUHLENBERG, HENRY A. The Life of Major-General Peter Muhlenberg, of the Revolutionary Army. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1849

12mo, cloth.

725 MUNSELL, J. A Chronology of Paper and Paper-Making. *Albany*, 1857

8vo, original covers, uncut.

First Edition.

726 MUNSELL, JOEL. A Chronology of Paper and Paper-Making. Fourth Edition. Frontispiece. *Albany*, 1870

8vo, cloth.

727 MUNSELL, JOEL. The Every-Day Book of History and Chronology. *New York*, 1858

8vo, cloth.

728 MURPHY, HENRY C. Catalogue of the Magnificent Library of. Consisting mostly of Americana, or Books relating to America. *New York*, 1884

8vo, half morocco, uncut.

Neatly priced in ink.

729 MURPHY, REV. THOMAS G. Four Years in the War. The History of the First Regiment of Delaware Veteran Volunteers (Infantry). From its Organization in 1861, to the Close of the War in 1865. *Philadelphia*, 1866

8vo, sheets, uncut and unopened.

The only copy saved from the binder's knife.

730 MURRAY, JAMES. An Impartial History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies from its Commencement to the end of the Year 1779, Exhibiting a circumstantial, connected and complete Account of the real Causes, Rise, and Progress of the War, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of the different Commanders, and Accounts of such Personages in Congress as have distinguished themselves during the Contest. With an Appendix containing a Collection of Interesting and Authentic Papers tending to elucidate the History. With map only. (Lacking the portraits.) *London*, 1780

8vo, half calf.

731 MURRAY, LINDLEY. English Grammar. Adapted to the different Classes of Learners. *Boston*, 1800

12mo, sheep.

First American Edition. Very rare.

732 MYERS, P. HAMILTON. The First of the Knickerbockers. A Tale of 1673. *New York*, 1849

12mo, cloth.

733 (MYERS, P HAMILTON.) The King of the Hurons. *New York*, 1850

12mo, cloth.

First Edition.

734 NASON, ELIAS. A Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson. With Elegant and Illustrative Extracts from his Writings in Prose and Poetry. Portrait. *Albany*, 1870

8vo, cloth.

735 NAVAL MONUMENT. Containing Official and other Accounts of all the Battles Fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War. Illustrated with twenty-five engravings. *Boston*, 1836

8vo, cloth.

736 NEAL, JOHN. The Works of, viz.: Keep Cool. A Novel. Written in the Hot Months by Somebody, Baltimore, 1817.—Logan. A Family History. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1822.—Seventy-six, Baltimore, 1823.—Randolph. A Novel. 2 vols. in 1. 1823.—Errata; or, The Works of Will Adams. 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1823.—The Down-Easter. 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1833.—Rachel Dyer; a North American Story. Portland, 1828.—And Authorship. A Tale. Boston, 1830. *V. P., V. D.*

8 vols. 12mo, half morocco.

A collected set of all first editions. "Keep Cool" has a piece torn from top of title. Scarce.

737 NEGROES AND MOORS. A True Relation of the Inhuman and Unparalle'd Actions and Barbarous Murders of, committed on three English-men in Old Calabar in Guinney. Of the Wonderful Deliverance of the Fourth Person, after he had endured Horrid Cruelties and Sufferings, who lately arrived in England. *London*, 1672

Small, 4to.

738 NEILL, REV. EDWARD D. The Founder of Maryland, as Portrayed in Manuscripts, Provincial Records and Early Documents. *Albany*, 1876

8vo, cloth, uncut.

739 NEW ENGLAND. News From, being a True and Last Account of the Present Bloody Wars Carried on Betwixt the Infidels, Natives and the English Christians, etc. *Boston*, 1850

Small 4to, cloth.

Reprinted by S. G. Drake from the unique copy in the John Carter Brown library. Published in 1676.

740 NEW JERSEY. Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the Convention of New Jersey, Begun at Burlington the 10th of June 1776 and thence continued by adjournment at Trenton and New-Brunswick to the 21st of August following. (Title damaged at top.) Burlington, 1776.——Journal of the Votes and Proceedings, as well of the Committee of Safety at a Sitting in January 1776, as the Provincial Congress of New Jersey. At a Sitting at New-Brunswick, begun January 31, and continued to the second Day of March following. (Lacks pages 21 to 30.) New York, 1776.——Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New Jersey. Held at Trenton in the Month of Oct. 1775. Burlington, 1775. Bound in 1 vol. 1775–1776

8vo, half bound.

From the library of Richard Smith, member of the Continental Congress, with his autograph on two of the titles. Very rare.

741 NEW JERSEY. Laws of the College of, for 1802. *Philadelphia*, 1802

8vo.

Autograph of Elias Boudinot on title.

742 NEW JERSEY. Minutes of the Convention of the State of New Jersey. Holden at Trenton the 11th Day of December, 1787. *Trenton*, 1888

4to.

A reprint of the Trenton Edition of 1788.

743 NEW NETHERLANDS. Remonstrance of, and the Occurrences there Addressed to the High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands, on July 28, 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer. Translated by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Albany*, 1856

4to, half morocco.

744 NEW TESTAMENT. *Wilmington*, 1820

12mo, sheep.

745 NEW YORK. Report of the Commissioners over the Controversy with the State of New York, Respecting the Eastern Boundary of the State of New Jersey. *Trenton*, 1807

8vo, uncut.

746 NEW YORK. Address of the Committee of the City of New York, in Support of the Nomination of DeWitt Clinton to the Presidency of the United States. *New York*, 1812

8vo.

747 NEW YORK. An Act to Incorporate the Members of the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. Passed April 15, 1819. *New York*, 1819

8vo.

Presentation copy from Samuel L. Mitchell, President, to Hon. Wm. L. Crawford.

748 NEW YORKER. The Tale of a. By a known Author. *New York*, 1835

8vo, original printed covers.

749 NILES, H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, or an Attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations and Proceedings, with Sketches and Remarks on Men and Things, and other Fugitive or Neglected Pieces. *Baltimore*, 1822

8vo, half morocco.

750 NIXON, REV. WILLIAM. Prosody Made Easy. *Philadelphia*, 1786

8vo, boards.

Scarce. Dedicated to Benjamin Franklin.

751 NOAH, MORDECAI M. Travels in England, France, Spain and the Barbary States, in the Years 1813, 14 and 15. With portrait by Gimbrede and engravings by Earle. *New York*, 1819

8vo, original boards, uncut.

The author was U. S. Consul for Tunis, during the war with the Algerines.

752 NORTH CAROLINA. Indexes to Documents Relative to, during the Colonial Existence of Said State. *Raleigh*, 1843

8vo, sheep.

753 NORTHMORE, THOMAS. Washington, or Liberty Restored. A Poem. *Baltimore*, 1809

12mo, boards, uncut.

Name cut from title.

754 NOTT AND GLIDDON'S Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1857

Royal 8vo, uncut.

Subscriber's copy.

755 NUTTALL, THOMAS. The Genera of North American Plants and a Catalogue of the Species to the Year 1817. *Philadelphia*, 1818

2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut.

756 NUTTALL, THOMAS. A Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory during the Year 1819, with Occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. With map and full-page plates. *Philadelphia*, 1821

8vo, half morocco.

Rare.

757 OBSERVATIONS on the Reconciliation of Great-Britian and the Colonies. In which are Exhibited Arguments for, and against, that Measure, by a Friend of American Liberty. *Robert Bell, Philadelphia*, 1776

8vo.

Perhaps by Rev. Jacob Green, of New Jersey.—*Sabin.*

758 OBSERVATIONS on the American Revolution. Published According to the Resolution of Congress, by their Committee, for the Consideration of those who are desirous of Comparing the Conduct of the opposed Parties, and the several Consequences which have Flowed from it. *Philadelphia*, 1779

8vo, uncut.

The committee was Gouverneur Morris, William Henry Drayton and Richard Henry Lee. Very rare.

759 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Folding plates and maps. *Albany*, 1849

4 vols 8vo, cloth.

760 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, Printed in America Previous to 1860. With Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. *Albany*, 1861

4to, half morocco.

761 OGDEN, JOHN C. An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in the Year 1799. With a Succinct History of the Society of United Brethren commonly called Moravians. *Philadelphia*, 1800

12mo, sheep.

Reubens Peale's copy, with autograph on page 30. Very rare.

762 OGDEN, REV. UZAL. Antidote to Deism. The Deist Unmasked or an Ample refutation of all the Objections of Thos. Paine Against the Christian Religion. *Newark*, 1795

2 vols. 12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

763 ONDERDONK, HENRY, JR. Documents and Letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County, with connecting Narratives, Explanatory Notes, and Additions. *New York*, 1846

12mo, cloth.

764 ONDERDONK, HENRY, JR. Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties, with an Account of the Battle of Long Island, and the British Prisons and Prison-Ships at New York. With map. *New York*, 1849

12mo, cloth.

Scarce.

765 ORAN. The Outcast; or, A Season in New York. *New York*, 1833

2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut.

766 ORD, GEORGE. Sketch of the Life of Alexander Wilson, Author of the American Ornithology. Portrait inserted. *Philadelphia*, 1828

8vo, boards, uncut.

Fine uncut copy. Scarce.

767 ORR, GEORGE. The Possession of Louisiana by the French considered as it affects the Interests of those Nations more immediately concerned, viz: Great Britain, America, Spain and Portugal. *London*, 1803

8vo.

Scarce.

768 OUSELEY, WILLIAM G. Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States.
Philadelphia, 1832
8vo, boards, uncut

769 PAINE, THOMAS. Rights of Man. Part the Second. Combining Principle and Practice. *London*, 1792
8vo, uncut.
The rare First Edition.

770 PAINE, THOMAS. Dissertation on the First Principles of Government; also his Speech to the Convention, July 7, 1795. *Paris*, 1795
8vo, uncut.
First Edition.

771 PAINE, THOMAS. Dissertation on First-Principles of Government. *Paris*, 1795
8vo, uncut.

772 PAINE, THOMAS. The Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. *Philadelphia*, 1796
8vo, uncut.

773 PAINE, THOMAS. Letter to George Washington, President of the United States of America, on Affairs Public and Private. *Philadelphia*, 1796
8vo.
Paine's celebrated letter to General Washington, accusing him of being a political trickster. It is due to the great author of common sense, to say that this letter was written under the impulse of an imagined wrong and false impressions of Washington, given him by persons high in favor, during Paine's compelled residence in Paris. Very rare.

774 PAIN, WILLIAM. The Carpenter's Pocket Dictionary, Containing the Best Methods of Framing Timber Buildings. Numerous plates. *Phliadelphia*, 1797
4to, calf.
The first book on architecture published in the United States.

775 PAGAN, COUNT OF. An Historical and Geographical Description of the Great Country and River of the Amazones in America; Drawn out of Divers Authors and reduced into a better forme, with a Mapp of the River, and of its Province, being that place which Sir Walter Rawleigh intended to conquer and plant, when he made his Voyage to Guiana. Translated into English by Wm. Hamilton.
London, 1661
Small 8vo, calf.
Good copy. Very scarce.

776 PALFREY, JOHN G. Statistics of the Condition and Products of Certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts, for the Year ending April 1, 1845. *Boston*, 1846

8vo, uncut.

777 PALMER, PETER S. History of Lake Champlain, from its First Exploration by the French in 1609, to the Close of the Year 1814. *Albany*, 1866

8vo, cloth.

778 PAMBOUR, CHEV. F. M. G. DE. Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines upon Railways. Folding plate. *Philadelphia*, 1836

8vo, cloth.

779 PAMPHLETS. Henry Clay's Duels; Dialogue between a Deacon and his Minister on the Subject of the Presidential Election; Speech of Mr. Duncan, of Ohio, on the Oregon Bill, 1845; Letter of Willoughby Newton, of Virginia, on the Admission of Texas into the Union, 1845; and Several Speeches of Congressmen on the Tariff delivered in the 1840's.

8vo, half roan.

780 PAMPHLETS. Calm Address to the People of the Eastern States, on the Subject of the Representation of Slaves; The Representation in the Senate. (By Mathew Carey.) Philadelphia, 1814.——Strictures on Monopolies. N. P., N. D. ——Robert's Second Edition of the Secret "Customs" and Revenue of the Sheriff's Office. Philadelphia, 1820.——Declaration of the Anti-Slavery Convention at Philadelphia, 1833.——A Word in Season to the Whigs of the First Congressional District. 1838.——What is the Matter? A Political Address in Masonic Hall, October, 1838, by F. W. Darnsmont. New York, 1838.——The Devil in Politics and Religion. Boston, 1835.——An Inquiry into the Cause of Social Evil. By Robert Townsend. New York, 1839.——Oration on the Ninety-eighth Anniversary of the Birth of Thomas Paine. By Russel Canfield. Philadelphia, 1835. Etc. In one volume.

8vo, half bouna.

781 PAPERS OF THE SEVENTY-SIX SOCIETY. Containing Papers Relating Chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution. Papers in Relation to the Case of Silas Deane; Papers Relating to Public Events in Massachusetts Preceding the American Revolution, and The Examination of Joseph Galloway. *Philadelphia*, 1855–1857

4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

782 PARK, ROSWELL. A Sketch of the History and Topography of West Point and the United States Military Academy. *Philadelphia*, 1840

16mo, boards.

783 PARKER, REV. SAMUEL. Journal of an Exploring Tour Beyond the Rocky Mountains . . . . in 1835, 36 and 37 . . . With a Map of Oregon Territory. Second Edition. *Ithaca, New York*, 1840

12mo, cloth.

784 PARKINSON, RICHARD. A Tour in America, in 1798, 1799 and 1800, Exhibiting Sketches of Society and Manners, and a Particular Account of the American System of Agriculture. *London*, 1805

2 vols. 8vo, half bound, uncut.

785 PARKMAN, FRANCIS, JR. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. *Boston*, 1866

Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Large-paper copy. Only seventy-five printed. This is No. 59.

786 PARSONS, J. AND MCGREGORE, D. A Rejoinder to the Rev. Mr. Robert Abercrombie's late Remarks on a fair Narrative of the Proceedings of the Presbytery of Boston against himself. *Boston*, 1758

8vo.

787 PATRIOTS OF THE REVOLUTION. The Principles and Practices of the. Being an Appeal to Reason and Common Sense. *Philadelphia*, 1819

12mo, uncut.

788 PAULDING, LIEUTENANT HIRAM. Journal of a Cruise of the United States Schooner Dolphin, among the Islands of the Pacific Ocean; and a Visit to the Mulgrave Islands. With map. *New York*, 1831

16mo, cloth, uncut.

789 (PAULDING, J. K.) The Lay of the Scottish Fiddle. A Poem, supposed to be written by W—— S—— Esq. First American, from the fourth Edinburgh edition. *London*, 1814

12mo, half calf.

790 (PAULDING, J. K.) The Diverting History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan by Hector Bull-us. Third Edition. Improved with the four plates. *Philadelphia*, 1827

16mo, boards, uncut.

791 PAULDING, J. K. The Backwoodsman. A Poem. *Philadelphia*, 1818

12mo, calf.

792 (PAULDING, J. K.) Konigsmarke. The Long Finne. A Story of the New World. *New York*, 1823

2 vols. 12mo, original boards, printed labels, uncut.

Scarce.

793 (PAULDING, J. K.) John Bull in America; or, The New Munchausen. Second Edition. *New York*, 1825

12mo, original boards, printed label uncut.

794 (PAULDING, J. K.) John Bull in America; or, The New Munchausen. *New York*, 1825

12mo, boards, uncut,

First Edition.

795 (PAULDING, J. K.) The Merry Tales of the Three Wise Men of Gotham. Edited by the Author of John Bull in America. *New York*, 1826

12mo, original boards, printed label, unuct.

796 PAULDING, J. K. AND WILLIAM I. American Comedies. *Philadelphia*, 1847

12mo, boards.

797 PAZOS, DON VINCENTE. Letters on the United Provinces of South America, Addressed to Henry Clay. Translated by P. H. Crosby. With map. *New York*, 1819

8vo, boards, uncut.

798 PECK, J. M. A Gazetteer of Illinois, in Three Parts, Cantaining a General View of the States, a General View of each County, and a Particular Description of each Town, Settlement, Stream, Prairie, Bottom, Bluff, etc. Second Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1837

16mo, cloth.

799 PECKHAM, RUFUS W. In Memory of. Judge of the Court of Common Appeals, who Perished in the Wreck of the Steamer Ville Du Havre. Portrait. *New York*, 1874

8vo, cloth.

800 PENHALLOW, SAMUEL. The History of the Wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians, or a Narrative of their Continued Perfidy and Cruelty from the 10th of August, 1703, to the Peace Renewed 13th of July, 1713, and from the 25th of July, 1722, to their Submission, 15th of December, 1725. *Cincinnati*, 1859

4to, cloth.

801 (PEIRCE, I.) The Narraganset Chief; or, The Adventures of a Wanderer. Written by himaelf. *New York*, 1832

12mo, boards.

801½ PENN, WILLIAM. The Select Works of. Third Edition. *London*, 1782

5 vols. 8vo, calf.

802 PENNINGTON, MARY. A Brief Account of my Exercises from my Childhood, left with my dear daughter Gulielma Maria Penn. *Philadelphia*, 1848

8vo, half morocco.

Privately printed.

803 PENN & MEAD. The Peoples Ancient and Just Liberties Asserted, in the Tryal of Wm. Penn & Wm. Mead. At the Sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, the first, third, fourth and fifth of Sept., '70, against the most Arbitrary procedure of that Court. *Printed in the Year* 1670

4to, half calf.

First Edition. Very rare. The first four pages damaged on lower margin; but a fine copy.

804 PENNSYLVANIA. A Brief State of the Province of, in which the Conduct of their Assemblies for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the Secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio. To which is annexed An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in public Measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the French in time to come. In a letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in Pennsylvania to his Friend in London. *London*, 1755

8vo,

Written by Rev. Wm. Smith, assisted by Benjamin Franklin. Bottom torn from the half title, but a fine copy. Very rare.

805 PENNSYLVANIA. Debates and Proceedings of the General Assembly of, on the Memorials Praying a Repeal or Suspension of the Laws Annulling the Charter of the Bank. Mathew Carey, Editor. *Philadelphia*, 1786

8vo.

806 PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings and Debates of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania Vol 2. *Philadelphia*, 1787

8vo, uncut.

807 PENNSYLVANIA. Considerations on the Practicability and Utility of Immediately Constructing a Rail Way from Pottsville to Sunbury and Danville, through the Coal Region of Mahonoy and Shamokin. 1830

8vo.

808 PENNSYLVANIA. Minutes of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which Commenced at Philadelphia, on Tuesday the 24 day of November 1789, for the purpose of reviewing, and if they see occasion Altering and Amending the Constitution of the State, together with the Minutes of the Grand Committee of the whole Convention of the Commonwealth of Penn^a. *Philadelphia*, 1789

Folio, half calf.

This copy belonged to Joseph Fry, doorkeeper of the convention, and afterwards came into the possession of Joseph Reed, whose autograph is on the fly-leaf.

809 PENNSYLVANIA. Memoirs of the Historical Society of. Vol. 1. In 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1826

8vo, boards, uncut.

Rare in this condition.

810 DITTO. Vol. 1. Part 1.

8vo, boards.

811 DITTO. Vol. 2. Part 2. *Philadelphia*, 1830

8vo, printed boaras, uncut.

812 DITTO. Vol. 4. Part 2. *Philadelphia*, 1850

8vo, boards, uncut.

813 PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, to Propose Amendments to the Constitution, on the Second Day of May, 1837. *Harrisburg*, 1837

14 vols. 8vo, half bound.

814 PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY. First Annual Report of the Directors of the, to the Stockholders, October 30, 1847. *Philadelphia*, 1847

8vo.

Very scarce.

815 PENNSYLVANIA. Communication from the State Treasurer, giving a List of Public Defaulters to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. *Harrisburg*, 1849

8vo, uncut.

816 PENNSYLVANIA. Documents Relating to the Manufacture of Iron in Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1850

8vo, boards.

817 PENNSYLVANIA. Colonial Records of, from March 10, 1683, to December 20, 1790, and Pennsylvania Archives, 1664, to 1790. With Index. *Philadelphia*, 1852–55

29 vols. 8vo, half sheep.

818 PERCIVAL, JAMES G. Poems by. *New York*, 1823

8vo, original boards, uncut.

First Edition. With autograph letter, signed, of the author inserted. Name of former owner on title.

819 PERKINS, SAMUEL. A History of the Political and Military Events of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. *New Haven*, 1825

8vo, boards, uncut.

820 PERKINS, SAMUEL. Historical Sketches of the United States, from the Peace of 1815 to 1830. *New York*, 1830

12mo, original boards, printed label.

821 PEROUSE'S VOYAGES. Maps and plates only, with fine portrait. *London*, 1798

Folio, half bound

822 PETERS, RICHARD. Agricultural Enquiries on Plaister of Paris; also, Facts, Observations and Conjectures on that Substance when Applied as Manure. *Philadelphia*, 1797

8vo, boards.

Miers Fisher's copy, with autograph on title. Dedicated to George Washington.

823 PETERSON, REV. EDWARD. History of Rhode Island. Illustrated. *New York*, 1853

8vo, cloth.

Name on title.

824 (PETTIT, CHARLES.) A View of the Principles, Operations and Probable Effects of the Founding System of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1788

8vo.

Very scarce.

825 PHELPS, RICHARD H. A History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby. Its Insurrections and Massacres, The Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution and the Working of its Mines; also, some Account of the State Prison at Wethersfield. Portrait and other illustrations. *Albany*, 1860

Small 4to, cloth.

826 PHILADELPHIA. A Plan of the City and Environs of Philadelphia. Survey'd by N. Scull and G. Heap, Engraved by William Faden, 1777. With View of the State House. Mounted on muslin.

Imperial folio.

An original impression. Very rare.

827 PHILADELPHIA. Map of Philadelphia and Parks Adjacent. By N. S. Scull and G. Heap (1750).

Folio, laid down on muslin.

Very rare. Miers Fisher's copy with autograph.

828 PHILADELPHIA. An Account of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1793

12mo, uncut.

829 PHILADELPHIA. View of the Practicability and Means of Supplying the City of Philadelphia with Wholesome Water, in a letter to John Miller, from B. Henry Latrobe 1798. *Philadelphia*, 1799

8vo.

830 PHILADELPHIA. Report of the Joint Committee of the Select and Common Councils on the Subject of bringing Water to the City, and the Reports of the Watering Committee, from 1798 to 1828. Lacking the Reports for 1800, 1803, 1806, 1807, 1818, 1821, 1822, 1826 and 1827. *Philadelphia*, 1798–1827

8vo, half bound.

831 PHILADELPHIA; or, Glances at Lawyers, Physicians, First-circle, Wistar-Parties, etc., etc. *Philadelphia*, 1826

12mo, original boards, uncut.

Very scarce.

832 PHILADELPHIA. Income Tax of the Residents of Philadelphia and Bucks Co. for 1865. *Philadelphia*, 1865

8vo, uncut.

833 PHILLIPS, JOHN. The Free Mason's Companion; or, Pocket Preceptor. *Philadelphia*, 1805

12mo, sheep.

834 (PICKERING, TIMOTHY.) Letter from the Secretary of State on the Claims of John Brown Cutting for Liberating American Seamen impressed into the British Navy. *Philadelphia*, 1799

8vo.

835 PICKERING, HON. TIMOTHY. A Letter from. Exhibiting a view of the imminent danger of an Unnecessary and ruinous War. *Boston*, 1808

8vo, uncut.

836 PIKE, NICOLAS. A New and Complete System of Arithmetic. *Newburyport*, 1788

8vo, sheep.

The first American author on the subject, with autograph letter, signed, of th- author inserted. Of the greatest rarity.

837 PIKE, MAJOR Z. M. An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi and through the Western parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun Rivers, performed by order of the Government of the United States during the Years 1805, 1806 and 1807, and a Tour through the Interior Parts of New Spain when conducted through these Provinces by order of the Captain-General in the Year 1807. Illustrated with portrait, maps and charts. *Philadelphia*, 1810

8vo, sheep.

Very rare.

838 PIKE, GENERAL ZEBULON M. Portrait of. Engraved by J. Kennedy. Stipple.

8vo, large paper.

839 THE SAME.

Small paper.

840 PILLOW, MAJOR-GENERAL. Proceedings of the Courts of Inquiry in the case of. Being the Message from the President of the United States. *Washington*, 1848

8vo, unuct.

841 PILSBURY, AMOS. Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. Superintendent of the Albany Penitentiary. Portrait. *Albany*, 1860

8vo, cloth.

842 PINCKNEY, CHARLES. Three Letters, Written and Published under the Signature of a South Carolina Planter. The First in the Case of Jonathan Robbins; The Second on the Recent Captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers; The Third on the Right of Expatriation. *Philadelphia*, 1799

8vo, uncut.

843 PINKNEY, WILLIAM. Some Account of the Life, Writings and Speeches. By Henry Wheaton. Fine portrait by Durand. *New York*, 1826

8vo, boards, uncut.

Has autograph letter, signed, of Wm. Pinkney inserted.

844 PITKIN, TIMOTHY. A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America, in Connection with Agriculture and Manufactures, etc. *Hartford*, 1816

8vo, boards, uncut.

845 PITKIN, TIMOTHY. A Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the Year 1763, to the Close of the Administration of President Washington, in March, 1797. Portrait of Washington, by Nesmith. *New Haven*, 1828

2 vols. 8vo, original boards, printed labels, uncut.

846 PLAN for Establishing a General Marine Society throughout the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1798

8vo.

847 PLUMER, WILLIAM. Life of. By his son, William Plumer, Jr. Portrait. *Boston*, 1857

8vo, cloth.

848 PORNSETT'S Notes on Mexico, Made in the Autumn of 1822, accompanied by an Historical Sketch of the Revolution. With map. *Philadelphia*, 1824

8vo, boards, uncut.

849 POLITICAL SOCIETY. Essay on. *Whitehall* (*Philadelphia*), 1800

8vo, boards, uncut.

850 POOR WILL'S ALMANACK. For the Year 1799. *Philadelphia*, 1798

12mo.

851 POPE, JOHN. A Tour Through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States of North-America, The Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi and the Floridas, The Countries of the Creek Nations and many Uninhabited Parts. *New York*, 1888

8vo, cloth, uncut.

Reprinted from the edition of 1792.

852 PORTER, D. An Exposition of the Facts and Circumstances which justified the Expedition to Foxardo and the Consequences thereof, with the Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry thereon. *Washington*, 1825

8vo, uncut.

853 PORTER, NOAH. Discourse in Commemoration of the Original Settlement of the Ancient Town (of Farmington) in 1640. *Hartford*, 1841

8vo.

Scarce.

854 POST, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK. The Second Journal of, on a Message from the Governor of Pennsylvania to the Indians of the Ohio. *London*, 1759

8vo, half morocco.

Title repaired on the upper corner, otherwise a fine copy. Very scarce.

855 POST-OFFICES. Table of, in the United States, with the Names of the Post-Masters, the Counties and States in which they are situated, etc., for 1817, 1825, 1828, 1831, 1837 and 1842. *Washington*, 1817–42

6 vols. 8vo and 12mo, boards.

856 POST-OFFICE LAW. Instructions and Forms. *Washington*, 1825

8vo, boards.

857 POTTER, ISRAEL R. Life and Remarkable Adventures of (a native of Cranston, Rhode-Island), who was a Soldier in the American Revolution, and who took a distinguished part in the Battle of Bunker Hill, (in which he received three wounds) after which he was taken Prisoner by the British, Conveyed to England, where for thirty years he obtained a livlihood for himself and family by crying "Old Chairs to Mend" through the Streets of London. Frontispiece. *Providence*, 1824

12mo, half bound.

858 POWLES, HOOK. The Charter of the Associates of the Jersey Company for Powles Hook, Passed November 10, 1804. *New York*, 1804

8vo.

Autograph of Elias Boudinot, President of the Old Congress, on the title.

859 PREBLE, GEORGE H. Our Flag. Origin and Progress of the Flag of the United States of America; with an Introductory Account of the Symbols, Standards, Banners and Flags of Ancient and Modern Nations. Illustrated. *Albany*, 1872

8vo, half roan, uncut and unopened.

Fine copy. Scarce.

860 PRENTICE, GEORGE D. Biography of Henry Clay. Portrait. *Hartford*, 1831

12mo, sheep.

861 PRESTON, WILLIAM. Illustrations of Masonry. *Portsmouth*, 1804

12mo, sheep.

Has the original subscription lists inserted.

862 PRIEST, JOSIAH. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West. Fourth Edition. Illustrated. *Albany*, 1834

8vo, sheep.

863 PRICE, RICHARD. Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and The Means of making it a Benefit to the World. Trenton, Isaac Collins, 1785.—Additional Observations on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty and the War with America; also Observations on Schemes for raising Money by Public Loans, an Historical Deduction and Analysis of the National Debt, and a brief Account of the Debts and Resources of France, by Richard Price. Philadelphia: Hall & Sellers, 1778.—The General Introduction to the Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, The War with America, and the Finances of the Kingdom, by Richard Price. Philadelphia: Hall & Sellers, 1778. Bound in 1 volume. *Trenton and Philadelpaia*, 1778–85

8vo, half bound.

Full set. Very rare.

864 PRICE, RICHARD. Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and The Means of making it a Benefit to the World. *Trenton: Isaac Collins*, 1785

8vo, uncut.

Title and last page soiled.

865 PRIEST, JOSIAH. Stories of the Revolution. With an Account of the Lost Child of the Delaware; Wheaton and the Panther, etc. *Albany*, 1836

8vo.

Name cut from title.

866 PRIESTLY, JOSEPH. Letters to the Inhabitants of Northumberland. Parts 1 and 2 in 1 vol. *Northumberland*, 1799

8vo.

867 PRINCE, THOMAS. A Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. Being a Summary and exact account of the most material Transactions and Occurrences relating to this Country, in the order of time wherein they happened, from the Discovery of Capt. Gosnold in 1602 to the Arrival of Governor Belcher in 1730. *Boston*, 1726

8vo, original boards.

868 PRINCE, THOMAS. A Sermon at the Publick Lecture in Boston, July XXVII, 1732. By the Much Lamented Death of The Honourable Daniel Oliver, One of his Majesty's Council for the Province, who Deceased there the 23rd of the same month. With a Poem by Mr. Byles. *Boston*, 1732

8vo.

Fine copy. Scarce.

869 PULTENEY, WILLIAM. Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Canciliation. Fourth Edition. *London*, 1778

8vo.

870 QUAKERS. A Collection of Pamphlets relating to the Quakers (8), and Summary View of the Heavenly Doctrine of the New Jerusalem Church by Emanuel Swedenborg. *Philadelphia*, 1787

Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half bound.

871 QUAKERS. A Collection of Memorials concerning Divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1787

8vo, sheep. (Broken.)

872 QUAKERS. A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Religious Society of the People called Quakers in Philadelphia, Against John Evans, to which is added a Report of the Evidence of John Evans *versus* Ellis Yarnall and others. *Philadelphia*, 1811

8vo, sheep.

873 QUEBEC. Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. *Quebec*, 1829

Vol. 1. 8vo, boards,

874 QUINCY, JOSIAH J. Memoir of the Life of, of Massachusetts, by his son Josiah Quincy. *Boston*, 1825

8vo, original boards, uncut.

875 QUINCY, JOSIAH. The Memory of the late James Grahame, the Historian, Vindicated from the Charge of Mr. George Bancroft. *Boston*, 1846

8vo, uncut.

876 QUINCY, JOSIAH. A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, during Two Centuries. Illustrated. *Boston*, 1852

8vo, cloth.

877 RAFRE, CHARLES C. America Discovered in the Tenth Century. *New York*, 1838

8vo.

878 RAFINESQUE, C. S. Medical Flora; or, Manual of the Medical Botany of the United States of North America. With fifty-two plates. *Philadelphia*, 1828

2 vols. 12mo, uncut.

Vol. 1 in the original boards. Vol. 2 unbound. Very scarce.

879 RAFINESQUE, C. S. Ancient History; or, Annals of Kentucky, with Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1824

8vo, uncut.

Fine copy. Scarce.

880 RAFINESQUE, C. S. A Monograph of the Fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia*, 1832

12mo, cloth, uncut.

Rare.

881 RAFINESQUE, C. S. Circular Address on Botany and Zoölogy. *Philadelphia*, 1816

16mo, uncut.

Very rare.

882 RAGUET, CONDY. A Treatise on Currency and Banking. *Philadelphia*, 1839

8vo, cloth.

883 RAMSAY, DAVID. The History of the American Revolution. *Philadelphia*, 1789

2 vols. 8vo, original boards, printed labels, uncut and unopened.

Beautiful copy, clean as day of issue. It would be impossible to get a better.

884 RAMSAY, DAVID. History of the United States, from their First Settlement as English Colonies in 1607, to the Year 1808, continued to the Treaty of Ghent by S. S. Smith. *Philadelphia*, 1816

3 vols. 8vo, sheep.

P. S. Duponceau's copy, with name on title.

885 (RANDOLPH, EDMUND.) Germanicus. *N. P., N. D*

8vo.

Written by Edmund Randolph, Secretary of State under Washington, in defense of the constitution.

886 (RANDOLPH, EDMUND.) A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. *Philadelphia*, 1795

8vo.

887 RANDOLPH, JOHN. Letters of, to a Young Relative, Embracing a Series of Years from Early Youth to Mature Manhood. *Philadelphia*, 1834

8vo, muslin

888 RAYNAL, ABBE. The Revolution of America. The Second Edition. *Philadelphia : Robert Bell*, 1782

8vo.

Name torn from top of title.

889 READ, JOHN M. A Historical Inquiry Concerning Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives and Early Life. *Albany*, 1866

8vo, cloth.

890 REBELLION. Twenty-five Pamphlets Relating to the Late Civil War.

891 (REED, JOSEPH.) Remarks on Governor Johnstone's Speech in Parliament, with a Collection of all the Letters and Authentic Papers Relative to his Proposition to Engage the Interest of one of the Delegates of the State of Pennsylvania, in the Congress of the States of America, to Promote the Views of the British Commissioners. *Philadelphia : Printed by Francis Bailey*, 1779

8vo.

Very scarce.

892 REED, JOSEPH. Life and Correspondence of. Military Secretary of Washington at Cambridge, and General of the Continental Army. By Wm. B. Reed. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1847

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

893 REED, WILLIAM B. Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution. *Philadelphia*, 1852

8vo.

894 REED AND MATHESON'S Narrative of the Visit to American Churches, by the Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. *London*, 1836

2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

895 REPUBLICAN CRISIS, or an Exposition of the Political Jesuitism of James Madison. *Alexandria*, 1812

8vo.

896 REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Report of Commissioners for Settling a Cartel for the Exchange of Prisoners. *Philadelphia. Printed by David C. Claypoole*, 1779

8vo, half morocco.

Exceedingly rare. The American Commissioners were Colonel William Davies and Colonel Robert H. Harrison, the English were West Hyde and Major John André. A fine copy.

897 (RICH, O.) A Synopsis of the Genera of American Plants. . . . with the new Genera of Michaux and others. *Georgetown*, 1814

16mo, sheep.

Interleaved. Name erased from title. The work is attributed to O. Rich.

898 RICH, O. Bibliotheca Americana Nova; or, A Catalogue of Books in Various Languages, Relating to America, Printed since the Year 1700 to 1844. *London*, 1835–46

2 vols. 8vo, half morocco and cloth.

899 RICHARDS, GEORGE H. Memoirs of Alexander Macombs, The Major-General Commanding the Army of the United States. Portrait inserted *New York*, 1833

12mo, boards.

900 (RICHARDSON, SAMUEL.) The Paths of Virtue Delineated; or, The History in Miniature of the Celebrated Clarissa Harlowe. *Cooperstown*, 1795

16mo, sheep.

Very scarce. There were never any illustrations made for the book' although the title page calls for them.

901 RIDGELY, DAVID. Annals of Annapolis. Comprising Sundry Notices of that old City, from the Period of the First Settlements in its Vicinity in the Year 1649, until the War of 1812. Together with various Incidents in the History of Maryland. Frontispiece. *Baltimore*, 1841

12mo, cloth.

Scarce.

902 RIEDESEL, MRS. GENERAL. Letters and Journals relating to the War of the American Revolution, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. Translated by Wm. L. Stone. Portrait. *Albany,* 1867

8vo, cloth, uncut.

903 ROBERTS, WILLIAM. An Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida, with a Particular Detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on the coast. Collected from the best Authorities. Illustrated by a general Map and some particular plans, together with a geographical Description of that country, by T. Jefferys, Geographer to his Majesty. *London,* 1763

4to.

Contains a North View of Pensacola, Plan of the Town and Harbor of St. Augustine, Plan of Pensacola, etc. Fine copy. Rare.

904 ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. The History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth, Emperor of Germany. *America. Printed for Subscribers,* 1770

3 vols. 8vo, calf.

Maurice Rodgers copy, who was an original subscriber. With autograph on title.

905 (ROBINSON, MATTHEW.) Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. *Benj. Town, Philadelphia,* 1774

Very scarce.

906 ROBINSON, SAMUEL. A Catalogue of American Minerals, with their Localities, including all which are known to exist in the United States and British Provinces. *Boston,* 1825

8vo, boards, uncut.

907 ROCHEFOUCAULT, DUKE DE LA. Travels through the United States of North America. The Country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada in the Years 1795, 1796 and 1797, with an authentic account of Lower Canada, with the Maps. *London,* 1799

2 vols. 4to, sheep.

Vol. II contains a Tour through Virginia, Pennsylvania, the Jerseys, New York, etc.

908 ROGERS, MAJOR ROBERT. A Concise Account of North America, containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. *London,* 1765

8vo, sheep.

In poor condition.

909 ROGERS, REV. WILLIAM. An Oration, delivered July 4, 1789, at the Presbyterian Church, in Arch Street, Philadelphia. *Philadelphia,* 1789

8vo, uncut.

910 RONDTHALER, REV. EDWARD. Life of Jno. Heckewelder. Portrait. *Philadelphia,* 1847

12mo, cloth.

Name cut from title.

911 ROSS, SIR JOHN. Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the Years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 and 1833. Colored and Plain Plates. *London,* 1835

4to, cloth, uncut.

The Fine Edition. Scarce.

912 ROSS, SIR JOHN. Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a Northwest Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the Years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 and 1833. Illustrated. *Paris,* 1835

8vo, cloth.

913 RUB FROM SNUB, A; or a Cursory Analytical Epistle; addressed to Peter Porcupine. *Philadelphia,* 1795

8vo.

914 RUMSEY, JAMES. A Short Treatise on the Application of Steam. Whereby is clearly shown from Actual Experiments that Steam may be applied to propel Boats and Vessels or any other against rapid currents with great velocity, etc. *Jos. James, Philadelphia,* 1788

8vo, uncut and unopened.

Very rare. A beautiful copy.

915 RUMSEY. Remarks on Mr. John Fitch's Reply to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet, by Joseph Barnes, formerly assistant, and now attorney in Fact to James Rumsey. *Jos. James, Philadelphia,* 1788

8vo, uncut.

Very rare.

916 RUPP, I. DANIEL. History of Lancaster County, to which is prefixed a brief sketch of the early history of Pennsylvania, compiled from Authentic Sources. Numerous full-page Plates. *Lancaster,* 1844

8vo, original, sheep.

917 RUPP, I DANIEL. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties, containing a brief History of the First Settlers, Topography of Townships, notices of leading Events, and Interesting Facts in the early history of those Counties. *Harrisburg,* 1845

8vo, sheep.

The very rare Genuine Edition.

918 RUPP, PROF. I. D. An Account of the Manners of the German Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Written in 1789 by Benj. Rush. Notes added by. Portrait. *Philadelphia,* 1875

12mo, cloth.

919 RUSH, BENJAMIN. An Account of the Bilious remitting Yellow Fever, as it appeared in the City of Philadelphia in 1793. *Philadelphia,* 1794

8vo, sheep.

Thick Paper Edition.

920 RUSH, BENJAMIN. An Account of the Life and Character of Christopher Ludwick, late citizen of Philadelphia and Baker-General of the Army during the Revolutionary War. *Philadelphia,* 1831

16mo, half roan.

Name on Title.

921 RUSH, BENJAMIN. Essays, Literary, Moral and Philosophical. *Philadelphia,* 1798

8vo, calf, broken.

Rare.

922 RUSH, RICHARD. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. *Philadelphia,* 1833

8vo, original, boards, uncut.

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

923 RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. A Voyage Round the World, including an Embassy to Muscat and Siam, in 1835, 1836 and 1837. *Philadelphia,* 1838

8vo, cloth.

924 RUSSELL, J., JR. The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, which commenced in June, 1812, and closed in February, 1815. Containing the correspondence which passed between the two Governments, immediately preceding and since hostilities commenced; the Declaration of War, and the Official Reports of Land and Naval Engagements. *Hartford,* 1815

8vo, sheep.

Scarce. Contains a list of the vessels taken from Great Britain.

925 RUSSELL, WILLIAM S. Pilgrim Memorials and Guide to Plymouth, with Map and Engravings. Third Edition. *Boston,* 1864

12mo, cloth.

926 RUTTENBER, E. M. History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's Rivers, Their Origin, Manners and Customs, Tribal and Sub-tribal Organizations, Wars, Treaties, etc. Illustrated. *Albany,* 1872

8vo, cloth.

Scarce.

927 SACHSE, JULIUS FREDERICK. The German Pietists of Provincial Pennsylvania, 1694-1800. Profusely Illustrated. *Philadelphia,* 1895

3 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut.

Only 300 copies printed.

928 SACHSE, JULIUS FREDERICK. Justus Falckner, Mystic and Scholar, Devout Pietist in Germany, Hermit on the Wissahickon, Missionary on the Hudson. A Bi-Centennial Memorial of the First Regular Ordination of an Orthodox Pastor in America. Illustrated. *Philadelphia,* 1903

8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut.

Only 250 copies printed.

929 SACHSE, JULIUS FREDERICK. The Music of the Ephrata Cloister, also Conrad Beissel's Treatise on Music as set forth in a Preface to the "Turtel Taube" of 1747. Illustrated. *Lancaster,* 1903

8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut.

930 SACHSE, JULIUS FREDERICK. A German Poem by Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg. Portrait. *Philadelphia,* 1897

8vo, uncut.

931 SACHSE, JULIUS FREDERICK. Horologium Achaz Christophorus Schissler, Artifex. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia,* 1895

8vo, uncut.

932 SACHSE, JULIUS FREDERICK. Benjamin Furly, "an English Merchant at Rotterdam," who promoted the First German Emigration to America. *Philadelphia,* 1895

8vo, uncut.

933 SACHSE, JULIUS FREDERICK. Matricul of the Augustus Ev. Luth. Congregation of New Providence, Pennsylvania, usually called The Old Trappe Church, 1729-1777. *Philadelphia,* 1896

8vo, uncut.

934 SACHSE, JULIUS FREDERICK. The Missive of Justus Falckner of Germantown, concerning the Religious Condition of Pennsylvania in the Year 1701. *Philadelphia,* 1897

8vo, uncut.

935 SAFFORD, WILLIAM H. The Blennerhassett Papers, embodying the Private Journal of Harmon Blennerhassett and the hitherto unpublished correspondence of Burr, Alston, Comfort Tyler, Devereaux, Dayton, Adair, Moro, Emmett, Theodosio Burr, Alston, Mrs. Blennerhassett, and others, their contemporaries. Developing the purposes and aims of those engaged in the attempted Wilkinson and Burr Revolution. Illustrated. *Cincinnati,* 1864

8vo, cloth.

936 (SAGE, RUFUS B.) Scenes in the Rocky Mountains and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand Prairies. With Map. *Philadelphia,* 1846

12mo, cloth.

937 ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY. A List of the Resident Members of the, of Philadelphia, November 1847. With supplement to the Constitution. *Philadelphia* (1847)

2 pamphlets. 8vo.

938 ST. CLAIR, MAJOR GENERAL. A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-one was conducted under the Command of. Together with his Observations on the Statements of the Secretary of War and the Quarter Master General relative thereto, and the Reports of the Committees appointed to inquire into the causes of the Failure thereof. *Philadelphia,* 1812

8vo, half calf.

James Gibson's autograph on title.

939 ST. GEORGE. Rules and Constitution of the Society of the Sons of St. George. *Philadelphia: James Humphreys,* 1772

8vo.

The very rare First Edition. With an early impression of the Seal of the Society in red wax laid in.

940 St. George. Rules and Constitution of the Society of the Sons of St. George, Established at Philadelphia, for the Advice and Assistance of Englishmen in Distress. *Philadelphia,* 1797

8vo.

941 St. George. List of Members of the Society of the Sons of St. George, established at Philadelphia. *Philadelphia,* 1802

8vo.

With additional names in manuscript.

942 St. George. Constitution, Charter and By-Laws of the Society of the Sons of St. George. *Philadelphia,* 1814

8vo.

Corrected copy.

943 St. John, J. Hector. Letters from an American Farmer, describing Certain Provincial Situations, Manners and Customs, and conveying some idea of the state of the people of North America. *Philadelphia,* 1793

12mo, half bound.

944 Sampson, William. Memoirs of, including particulars of his adventures in various parts of Europe, his confinement in the Dungeons of the Inquisition in Lisbon, etc. *New York,* 1807

8vo, half sheep.

Library stamp on title. Scarce.

945 Sanderson, John. Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Numerous Portraits. *Philadelphia,* 1820

9 vols. 8vo, calf.

Foxed. Binding odd.

946 San Domingo. Saint Domingue, complete Rendu par Le Général Laveaux. Rapport de la Société de Rouen sur le progrés des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts. Observations Philosophiques et Politiques sur les Monnaies d'or et d'argent. Paris, 1793. Essai sur les Loix Monétaires et Principalement sur les Loix Monetaires de France, par J. P. L. Beyerlé, Paris, 1800, etc., etc.

4to, boards.

From the library of P. S. Duponceau.

947 Sands, Robert C. The Writings of, in Prose and Verse, with a Memoir of the Author. Portrait. *New York,* 1834

2 vols. 8vo, muslin, uncut.

948 SANFORD, EZEKIEL. A History of the United States before the Revolution, with some account of the Aborigines. *Philadelphia*, 1819

8vo, original calf.

949 SAUNDERS, DANIEL JOHN. A Journal of the Travels and Sufferings of, a Mariner on board the Ship Commerce of Boston, Samuel Johnson, Commander, which was cast away near Cape Morebet on the coast of Arabia, July 10, 1792. *Salem*, 1794

16mo, sheep.

950 SAUNDERS, RICHARD. Poor Richard improved. Being an Almanack for 1768. *Hall & Sellers, Philadelphia*, 1767

12mo.

951 SAVANNAH. The Siege of, in 1789, as described in two contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing. With Map. *Albany*, 1874

4to, cloth, uncut.

Large paper copy.

952 SAY, THOMAS. A short compilation of the extraordinary Life and Writings of, in which is faithfully copied, from the original Manuscript, the Uncommon Vision which he had when a young man. *Philadelphia*, 1796

16mo, sheep.

Good copy of a very rare book.

953 SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, including some observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population and Production of Missouri and Arkansaw and other Sections of the Western Country. Illustrated. *New York*, 1819

8vo, original boards, uncut.

954 SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. Narrative Journal of Travels through the Northwestern Regions of the United States, extending from Detroit, through the Great Chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River. With Map and Plates. *Albany*, 1821

8vo, sheep.

Rare.

955 SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the Actual Source of the River, embracing an Exploratory Trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) Rivers, in 1832. With Maps. *New York*, 1834

8vo, muslin.

956 SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. Notes on the Iroquois, or contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. Colored Frontispiece and other Illustrations. *Albany,* 1847

8vo, cloth.

Very scarce.

957 SCHULTZ, CHRISTIAN, JR. Travels on an Inland Voyage through the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and through the Territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi and New Orleans, performed in the Years 1807 and 1808. With Portrait, Map and Plates. *New York,* 1810

2 vols. 8vo, half bound.

A fine copy. Rare.

958 SCHWENCKFELD, CASPAR. Erlauterung, und die Zugethanen, seiner Lehre. *Breslau,* 1771

8vo, calf.

Contains much information relating to the Germans in Pennsylvania.

959 SCOTT'S IVANHOE. Illustrations of the Romance, etc. Series of 6 Engravings by F. Kearny, after Richard & Westall.

12mo, half roan.

Has bound with it the original subscription list for Sergeant & Rawle's Reports of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, signed by Horace Binney, Jno. Sergeant, G. M. Dallas, Chas. J. Ingersoll, Wm. Rawle, Peter S. Du Ponceau and many other eminent Philadelphia lawyers, also a subscription list for "The Port Folio" for 1822.

8vo, boards.

960 SCOTT, JOB. Journal of the Life, Travels and Gospel Labours of. *New York,* 1797

12mo, sheep.

961 SEAVER, JAMES E. Deh-He-Wa-Mis: or a Narrative of the Life of Mary Jemison, otherwise called The White Woman, who was taken captive by the Indians in 1755, and who continued with them 78 years. Containing an account of the murder of her father and his family, her marriage and sufferings, Indian Barbarities, Customs and Traditions. *Devon,* 1847

16mo, half bound.

962 SENECA INDIANS. Speech of Wa-O-Wa-Wa-Na-Onk, an Indian Chief (Peter Wilson), addressed to the Committee of Baltimore Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1848; Constitution of the Seneca Nation of Indians. Baltimore, 1848.

8vo, cloth.

963 SENECA'S MORALS, by way of Abstract, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Fifth American Edition.
J. & J. Harper, New York, 1817

12mo.

The first book published by Harper Brothers of New York, with autograph letter signed from Geo. Wm. Curtis, attesting to the fact. Rare.

964 (SEWALL, JONATHAN.) The Origin of the American Contest with Great-Britain; or The present political State of the Massachusetts-Bay, in General, and The Town of Boston in particular, Exhibiting the Rise and Progress of the disordered State of that Country, in a series of weekly Essays, published at Boston, under the Signature of Massachusettensis, a Native of New England.
Jas. Rivington, New York, 1775

8vo.

Very rare.

965 SEWEL, WILLIAM. The History of the Rise, Increase and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers.
Philadelphia, 1823

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

966 SEYBERT, ADAM. Statistical Annals, embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Fisheries, Public Lands, Post Office Establishment, Revenues, Mint, etc., of the United States. *Philadelphia,* 1818

4to, boards, uncut.

With autograph letter signed by John Quincy Adams, President of the United States, in reference to the work. Dated, Washington, March 20, 1819.

967 SHALER, WILLIAM. Sketches of Algiers, Political, Historical and Civil. *Boston,* 1826

8vo, calf.

968 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The Dramatic Works of, with the Corrections and Illustrations of Dr. Johnson, G. Steevens and others, revised by Isaac Reed. With full-page Engravings by Maverick. *New York,* 1823

10 vols. 8vo, original lettered boards, uncut.

An unusually fine set.

969 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The Plays of, from the Text of Geo. S. Steevens, with Frontispiece by Early American Engravers. *Philadelphia,* 1830

8 vols. 16mo, roan.

First American Stereotype Edition.

970 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The Dramatic Works of, from the text of Geo. Steevens. With Glossarial Notes. With Steel Frontispiece by Emily Maverick and Wood Cuts.
Philadelphia, 1850

8vo, cloth.

971 SHARP, GRANVILLE. A Declaration of the People's Natural Right to a Share in the Legislature. *Boston,* 1774

8vo.

Very scarce.

972 SHEA'S JESUIT RELATIONS. Containing Bigot's Relation, 1624; Gravier's Relation, 1693-4; Bigot's Relation, Abn., 1701; J. Bigot's Relation, 1685; Cavelier's Voyage, 1685-7; Vie du P. Chaumonot, 1695; Vie du P. Chaumonot, 1688; Registre du F. DuQuesne, 1755-6; Relation de la Nouvelle France, 1671-3; Relation des Ursulines, 1727-33; Guerre du Micissippi, 1739-40; Voyage du P. J. la Nouvelle France, 1673-9; Relation des M.M. De Quebec, Sagean; et Milet's Relation D'Onnieouts, 1690-1.
New York, 1857-1864

18 *vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.*

Only 100 copies of each reprinted from the original by J. M. Shea. Scarce.

973 SHERBURNE, ANDREW. Memoirs of a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. *Utica,* 1828

12mo, sheep.

Scarce.

974 SHERBURNE, JOHN H. Life and Character of the Chevalier Jno. Paul Jones, a Captain in the Navy of the United States during their Revolutionary War. Portrait.
Washington, 1825

8vo, original boards, printed label, uncut.

A remarkably clean copy. Rare.

975 SHERIDAN, THOMAS. A Rhetorical Grammar of the English Language. *Robert Bell, Philadelphia,* 1783

12mo, sheep.

Very scarce.

976 (SHIPLEY, JONATHAN.) A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Third Edition.
Wm. & Thos. Bradford, Philadelphia, 1774

Very rare.

977 SHIPPEN PAPERS. Letters and Papers relating chiefly to the Provincial History of Pennsylvania. With some notices of their Writers. (By Thos. Balch.) *Philadelphia,* 1855

8vo, half morocco.

This copy contains the Geneological Notices, which is not found in all copies. Privately printed and very scarce.

978 (SHIRLEY, WILLIAM.) Memoirs of the Principle Transactions of the Last War between the English and French in North America, from the Commencement of it, in 1744, to the Conclusion of the Treaty at Aix la Chapelle. Containing in particular an account of the Importance of Nova Scotia, or Acadie, and the Island of Cape Breton to both Nations.

London Printed; Boston, New England Reprinted and sold by Green & Russell, at their Printing Office in Queen Street, 1758.

Fine copy. Excessively rare.

979 SIDNEY, ALGERNON. Discourses concerning Government. Published from an Original Manuscript of the Author. *London,* 1698

Folio, old calf, broken.

First edition. Very rare.

980 SIEGE OF DETROIT. Diary of the, in the War with Pontiac, also a Narrative of the Principal Events of the Siege, by Major Robert Rogers; a Plan for conducting Indian Affairs, by Col. Bradstreet, and other Authentic Documents. Edited by Franklin B. Hough. *Albany,* 1860

Small. 4to, half morocco.

Munsell's Historical Series, No. 4.

981 SILLIMAN, AUGUSTUS E. A Gallop among American Scenery, or Sketch of American Scenes and Military Adventures. *New York,* 1843

12mo, cloth.

982 SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN. Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec in the Autumn of 1819. Illustrated. *New Haven,* 1820

12mo, original boards, uncut.

983 SIMCOE'S MILITARY JOURNAL. A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by Lieut. Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. With the ten Plans. *New York,* 1844

8vo, original boards, uncut.

Fine clean copy.

984 SIMMS, JEPTHA R. Trappers of New York; or a Biography of Nicholas Stoner, and Nathaniel Foster; together with Anecdotes of other celebrated Hunters, and some account of Sir Wm. Johnson and his Style of Living. Illustrated. *Albany,* 1871

8vo, cloth, uncut.

Water stained.

985 SIMMS, W. GILMORE. The Lily and the Totem, or The Huguenots in Florida. *New York,* 1850

12mo, cloth.

986 SINGLETON, ARTHUR. Letters from the South and West. *Boston,* 1824

8vo, original printed wrappers, uncut.

987 SLAVERY. Minutes of the Proceedings of the First and Fourth Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Societies of the United States. *Philadelphia,* 1794-1797

2 Pamphlets. 8vo.

988 SLAVERY. The Constitution of the Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. *Philadelphia,* 1788

8vo.

989 SLAVERY. Review of the Slave Question. . . . Showing that Slavery is the essential Hindrance to the Prosperity of the Slave-holding States. By a Virginian. *Richmond,* 1833

8vo, uncut.

990 SMITH, JAMES. The Winter of 1840 in St. Croix, with an Excursion to Tortola and St. Thomas. *New York,* 1840

12mo, cloth.

991 SMITH, CAPTAINE JOHN. The Trve Travels, Adventvres and Observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, beginning about the Yeere 1593, and continued to this Present 1629. Illustrated with numerous Plates and Maps. *Richmond,* 1819

2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf, broken.

992 SMITH, J. V. C. Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, embracing a Practical Essay in Angling. Illustrated. *Boston,* 1833

12mo, cloth.

993 SMITH, RICHARD. The Trials of, Late Lieutenant in the Twenty-third Regiment, U. S. Infantry, as Principal, and Ann Carson, alias Ann Smith, as Accessory for the Murder of Capt. Jno. Carson, on the 20th Day of January, 1816. With Frontispiece. *Philadelphia* (1816)

8vo, boards, uncut.

994 (SMITH, RICHARD P.) A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett, of the State of Tennessee. *Philadelphia,* 1834

12mo, half morocco.

Name on title.

995 SMITH, SAMUEL. The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New Jersey. With Map. *Trenton,* 1877

8vo, cloth.

Reprint of the Edition of 1765.

996 SMITH, WILLIAM. A Comparative View of the Constitutions of the Several States with each other, and with that of the United States, exhibiting in Tables the prominent Features of each Constitution, and classing together their most important provisions under the Several Hands of Administrators. *Philadelphia,* 1796

4to, half sheep.

The author was a native of South Carolina. Very scarce.

997 (SMITH, WILLIAM.) The Pretension of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency examined, and the Charges against John Adams refuted. October, 1796

8vo.

998 SMITH, WILLIAM. A Brief Sketch of the Province of Pennsylvania. *New York,* 1865

8vo, uncut.

No. 118 of 200 copies printed.

999 SMITH, WILLIAM. Discourses on Public Occasions in America. Second Edition. *London,* 1762

8vo, calf, broken.

The Author was Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia.

1000 SMITH, WILLIAM. A Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs. Preached in Christ Church, June 23, 1775, at the Request of the Officers of the Third Battallion of the City of Philadelphia, and District of Southwark, by Wm. Smith, D.D., Provost of the college in that city.

Philadelphia: James Humphreys, 1775

8vo.

1001 SMITH, WILLIAM. Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin. *Philadelphia,* 1792

8vo, uncut.

1002 SMITH, WILLIAM PITT. The Universalist, in Seven Letters to Amyntor.
New York. .Printed by Francis Childs, 1787

12mo, sheep.

1003 (SMITH, ZEBA.) The Life and Writings of Major Jack Downing. Illustrated. Third Edition. *Boston,* 1834

16mo, boards.

1004 (SNOWDEN, RICHARD.) The American Revolution. Written in the Style of Ancient History. *Philadelphia,* 1793

2 vols. 16mo, half morocco.

Rare.

1005 SNOWDEN, RICHARD. The History of North and South America from its Discovery to the Death of General Washington. Revised, corrected, etc., by Chas. W. Bazeley. *Philadelphia,* 1834

12mo, sheep.

Has one page of the original manuscript laid in.

1006 SOMERSET TESTAMENT. Das Neue Testament.
Somerset: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Friedrich Goeb, 1814

12mo, sheep, clasps.

Printed at Somerset, Pa. Very scarce.

1007 SOULE, Gihon & Nisbet's Annals of San Francisco, containing a summary of the History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. Illustrated. *New York,* 1855

8vo, cloth.

1008 SOUTHEY, ROBERT. History of Brazil. With Map. Second Edition. *London,* 1822

3 vols. Original cloth, uncut.

Very scarce. One of the best works on Brazil.

1009 SOUTHEY, CAPT. THOMAS. Chronological History of the West Indies. *London,* 1827

3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt.

1010 SOWER IMPRINT. Kurtzer und erbaulicher Auzug oder Denck-wurdige Sprüche aus Christian Sohburg.
Germantown: Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur, 1742

12mo, calf.

1011 SOWER IMPRINT. Johann Bunian's Pilgrim, oder Christen Reise, ausz dieser Welt nach der Zukunfftigen. Der dritte Theil.

Germantown: Gedruckt Christoff Saur, 1755

12mo, calf.

The first American Edition of the Pilgrims' Progress in any language. Stamp on title. Very rare.

1012 SOWER IMPRINT. A Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, Experiences, etc., by Thos. Hartley.

Germantown: Chr. Sower, 1759

8vo, cloth.

1013 SOWER IMPRINT. The Way to the Sabbath of Rest. By Mr. Thos. Bromley. Germantown: Christopher Sower, 1759. A Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, by Thos. Hartley. Germantown: Christopher Sower, 1759.

8vo, unbound.

1014 SOWER IMPRINT. Observations on the Inslaving, Importing and Purchasing of Negroes. (By Anthony Benezet.) *Germantown. Printed by Chris. Sower,* 1760

8vo.

Rare.

1015 SOWER IMPRINT. Neu-Eingerichtes Gesang-Buch.

Germantown: Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur, 1762

8vo, contemporary calf.

1016 SPAFFORD, HORATIO G. A Gazetteer of the State of New York. With Map. *Albany,* 1813

8vo, sheep.

1017 SPARKS, JARED. The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, being the letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Dean, John Adams, John Jay, Arthur Lee, William Lee, Ralph Izard, Francis Dana, William Camichael, Henry Laurens, John Laurens, Wm. Dumas and others.

Boston, 1829

12 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut.

Name on title.

1018 SPARKS, JARED. Correspondence of the American Revolution, being letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the End of his Presidency. *Boston,* 1853

4 vols. Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Large paper copy.

1019 SPARKS, JARED. The Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller: comprising selections from his Journals and Correspondence. *Cambridge,* 1828

8vo, original boards, printed label, uncut.

1020 SPRAGUE, JOHN T. The Origin, Progress and Conclusion of the Florida War. *New York,* 1848

8vo, cloth.

1021 (SPROAT, P. W.) The Savage Beauty. A Novel, by a Wild American. *Philadelphia,* 1822

12mo, boards.

Name on title.

1022 SQUIER, E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York. Being the result of extensive Original Surveys and Explorations. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Illustrated by Fourteen Quarto Plates and Eighty Wood Engravings. *Buffalo,* 1851

8vo, cloth.

1023 SQUIER, E. G. Nicarauga; Its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the proposed Interoceanic Canal. With numerous Original Maps and Illustrations. *New York,* 1856

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

1024 STAMP ACT. Anno Regni Georgii III., Regis Magnae Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ. Quinto. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Nineteenth Day of May, Anno Dom. 1761, in the First Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third. . . . . and thence continued by several Prolongations to the Tenth Day of Janary, 1765.
London, Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, and re-printed by James Parker in the Province of New Jersey (1766)

Very rare. A very early American Edition of the Stamp Act, or in other words, "An Act for granting and applying certain Stamp Duties, and other Duties, in the British Colonies and Plantations in America."

1025 STAMP ACT. The Snare broken, a Thanksgiving Discourse, preached at the Desire of the West Church in Boston, N. E., Friday, May 23, 1766. Occasioned by the Repeal of the Stamp-Act; by Jonathan Mayhew. *Boston,* 1766

8vo.

1026 STAMP ACT. The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, before an August Assembly, relating to the Repeal of the Stamp-Act, etc.
(*Hall & Sellers, Philadelphia,* 1766)
8vo.

Very rare.

1027 STATE PAPERS and Publick Documents of the United States from the Accession of George Washington to the Presidency. Exhibiting a complete View of our Foreign Relations since that time. Five Portraits by Leney.
Boston, 1819
12 vols. 8vo, sheep.

1028 STEAM-BOATS. The Petition of John R. Livingston and Robert J. Livingston, to the Legislature of New Jersey respecting Steamboats. *New York,* 1814
8vo, uncut.

1029 STEARNS, JOHN G. An Inquiry into the Nature and Tendency of Speculative Free-Masonry. With an appendix, To which is added Plain Truth, a Dialogue, and the Author's Reasons. Fifth Edition. *Utica,* 1829
12mo, sheep.

Rare.

1030 Another Copy. The last three pages supplied in Manuscript.

1031 STEVENS, HENRY. Historical Nuggets, Bibliotheca Americana, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. *London,* 1862
Vol. I. 16mo, cloth, uncut, 2 copies.

1032 STEVENS, JAMES W. An Historical and Geographical Account of Algiers, comprehending a novel and interesting detail of Events relative to the American Captives. Frontispiece rudely colored. *Philadelphia,* 1797
12mo, sheep.

1033 STEVENS, REV. WILLIAM B. A History of Georgia, from its First Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Present Constitution in 1798. Portraits and Plans.
New York, 1847
2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

1034 STEUBEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM. Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. With Folding Plates. *Boston,* 1793

12mo, sheep, broken.

Lacks last page and upper corner of page 47.

1035 STEDMAN, C. The History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. With all the 15 Plans. *London,* 1794

2 vols. 4to, half sheep, broken.

The author served under Sir Wm. Howe, Sir H. Clinton and the Marquis Cornwallis. The Plans are the best issued in any work on the Revolutionary War, and the work has become quite scarce, especially so with all the Maps, as many copies have been despoiled of this factor for use in illustrating other works.

1036 STILES, PRESIDENT. A History of the Three Judges of King Charles I., Major General Whally, Major General Goffe and Colonel Dixwell, who, at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America and were secreted and concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut for near Thirty Years. With the rare Portrait of Ezra Stiles, by Doolittle, and other plates. *Hartford,* 1794

12mo, sheep.

Lacks Plate No. VII. Very scarce.

1037 STILES, EZRA. United States Elevated to Glory and Honor. An Election Sermon, May 8, 1783. *New Haven,* 1783

8vo, uncut.

1038 STILES, HENRY R. A History of the City of Brooklyn, including the Old Town and Village of Brooklyn, the Town of Beckwick and the Village and City of Williamsburgh. *Brooklyn,* 1867

3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

1039 STOCKTON, R. F. Defence of the System of Internal Improvement of the State of New Jersey. *Philadelphia,* 1864

8vo, cloth.

Privately printed.

1040 STODDARD, MAJOR AMOS. Sketches. Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana. *Philadelphia,* 1812

8vo, half roan.

1041 STONE, WILLIAM L. Life of Joseph Brant (Thayendanegea), including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaign of Generals Harmon, St. Clair, and Wayne, and other matters connected with the Indian Relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. *Portraits.* *Albany,* 1864

2 vols. Imp. 8vo, paper, uncut.

Large paper copy.

1042 Another Copy. *Illustrated.* *New York,* 1838

2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

First edition.

1043 STONE, WILLIAM L. The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. *Portrait.* *Albany,* 1865

2 vols. Imp. 8vo, paper, uncut.

Large paper copy.

1044 STONE, WILLIAM L. The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Portrait. *Albany,* 1865

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

1045 STONE, WILLIAM L. The Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket. With a Memoir of the Author. Portraits. *Albany,* 1866

8vo, cloth.

1046 STONE, WILLIAM L. The Campaign of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, and the Expedition of Lieut. Col. Barry St. Leger. Illustrated. *Albany,* 1877

8vo, cloth, uncut.

1047 STONE, WILLIAM L. The Poetry and History of Wyoming. Containing Campbell's Gertrude, and the History of Wyoming from its Discovery. Portrait. *Albany,* 1864

12mo, cloth.

1048 STORY, JOSEPH. Life and Letters of, Associate Justice, of the Supreme Court of the United States. Edited by his son, William W. Story. Portrait. *Boston,* 1851

2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

1049 STORY, THOMAS. A Journal of the Life of. Containing an account of his Travels and Labours in the Service of the Gospel. *Newcastle upon Tyne,* 1747

Folio. Old calf, broken.

With autograph of Joshua Emlen on title.

1050 STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads and other Subjects, made in the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. *Philadelphia,* 1826

Oblong. 4to, half bound.

1051 (SULLIVAN, WILLIAM.) Familiar Letters on Public Characters and Public Events from the Peace of 1783 to the Peace of 1815. *Boston,* 1834

12mo, cloth, broken.

The scarce First Edition, with the appendix, which was omitted in the 2d and 3d editions.

1052 SUTCLIFF, ROBERT. Travels in some parts of North America in the Years 1804, 1805 and 1806. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia,* 1812

12mo, original boards, uncut.

Scarce.

1053 SWETT, S. An Essay on the Life of the Honorable Major General Israel Putnam, addressed to the State Society of the Cincinnati in Connecticut. . . . With an appendix containing an Historical and Topographical Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle. With the Rare Portrait by Gimbrede of General Putnam. *Boston,* 1818

12mo, original boards, uncut, printed label.

1054 SYPHER, J. R. History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Portrait. *Lancaster,* 1865

8vo, sheep.

1055 TALBOT, EDWARD ALLEN. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, including a Tour through part of the United States of America in the Year 1823. Frontispiece. *London,* 1824

2 vols. 8vo, original boards, white labels, uncut.

1056 TARLETON, LIEUTENANT COLONEL. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America. With all the Plans. *London,* 1787

4to, half morocco.

Rare.

1057 TAYLOR, JAMES W. History of the State of Ohio. First Period: 1650-1787. *Cincinnati,* 1854

8vo, cloth.

1058 TAYLOR, JOHN. Tyranny Unmasked.
Washington City, 1822

8vo, original boards, printed label, uncut.

The author was a native of Virginia, and the most noted Political Economist of his time.

Tea-Tax Broadside.

1059 TAYLOR, JOHN. New Views of the Constitution of the United States. *Washington,* 1823

8vo, sheep.

1060 TEA-TAX. BROADSIDE. To the Tradesmen, Mechanics, etc., of the Province of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 1773. 1773

folio.

Of the greatest rarity, written in vigorous opposition to the Stamp Act or Tea Tax. In beautiful condition. See facsimile.

1061 TEMPLE, EDMOND. Travels in Various Parts of Pennsylvania. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia,* 1833

2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut.

1062 TEXAS. A Visit to. Being the Journal of a Traveller through those Parts most interesting to American Settlers. Second Edition. With a Sketch of the Late War.
New York, 1836

16mo, cloth.

1063 THELLER, E. A. Canada in 1837-38. Showing by Historical Facts the cause of the late attempted Revolution, and of its Failure. *Philadelphia,* 1841

2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

1064 (THOMAS DALBY.) An Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West-India Colonies, and of the Great Advantages they are to England, in respect to Trade.
London, 1690

Small 4to.

Somewhat foxed, but very rare.

1065 THOMAS, DAVID. Travels through the Western Country in the Summer of 1816. Including notices of the Natural History, Topography, Commerce, Antiquities, Agriculture and Manufacture. With Map. *Auburn,* 1819

12mo, cloth.

Rare.

1066 THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington; also sketches of his own Life and Times. *Hartford,* 1840

2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

1067 THOMAS, F. W. John Randolph of Roanoke, and other Sketches of Character, including William Wirt. *Philadelphia,* 1853

12mo, cloth.

1068 THOMAS, ISAIAH. The History of Printing in America. With a Biography of Printers, and an account of Newspapers, to which is prefaced a concise view of the Discovery and Progress of the Art in other parts of the world. *Worcester,* 1810

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Rare. First Edition.

1069 THOMPSON, G. A. The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America, and the West Indies. Containing an entire Translation of the Spanish work of Colonel Don Antonio De Alcedo. With large additions. *London,* 1812

5 vols. 4to, half calf, broken.

1070 THOMPSON, G. A. Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. *London,* 1829

12mo, muslin, uncut.

1071 THOMPSON, WADDY. Recollections of Mexico. *New York,* 1846

8vo, cloth, uncut.

1072 THOMPSON, ZADOCK. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Political. With Map and 200 Engravings. *Burlington,* 1842

8vo, sheep.

1073 THOMPSON & SMALL'S HOLY BIBLE. Containing the Old and New Testaments, together with the Apocrypha. Translated out of the Original Tongues and with the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised. With Fine Frontispiece, engraved by Lawson. *Philadelphia,* 1798

8vo, sheep.

2 vols. Imp. folio, full red morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges.

James Gibson's copy, with autograph on title, and a beautiful specimen of early Philadelphia binding and printing. Subscriber's copy.

1074 THOMSON, CHARLES. The Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testament. Translated from the Greek by. *Philadelphia,* 1808

4 vols. 8vo, half morocco.

Name on title.

1075 THOMSON, CHARLES. A Synopsis of the Four Evangelists. *Philadelphia,* 1815

8vo, sheep.

1076 THOMSON, JOHN. An Enquiry concerning the Liberty, and Licentiousness of the Press. *New York,* 1801

8vo.

1077 THOMSON, JOHN LEWIS. Historical Sketches of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Blended with Anecdotes, Illustrations of the Individual Bravery of the American Sailors, Soldiers and Citizens. Embellished with Portraits of the most distinguished Naval and Military Officers, and accompanied by Views of several Sieges and Engagements. *Philadelphia,* 1816

12mo, sheep.

Fine clean copy, with all the plates. Very rare.

1078 THORPE, T. B. Our Army at Monterey. Illustrated. *Philadelphia,* 1847

12mo, original printed covers.

Scarce.

1079 TORIES. Black List, a List of those Tories who took part with Great Britain in the Revolutionary War, and were accused of High Treason, commonly called the Black List! To which is prefixed the Legal Opinions of Attorney Generals McKean and Dallas. *Philadelphia,* 1802

8vo, uncut.

Vary rare. In this list of Noble Patriots may be found the name of an Ashbridge, a Biddle, a Barton, a Burr, a Clinton, a Coxe, a Hutchinson, a Keen, a Potts, a Swanwick, a Swift, a Saur, and many others.

1080 TORRES MANUAL. An Exposition of the Commerce of Spanish America. *Philadelphia,* 1816

8vo, boards.

1081 TORREY, JESSE. A Portraiture of Domestic Slavery in the United States . . . and a Prospect of a Colonial Asylum for Free People of Color. *Ballston Spa,* 1818

8vo, boards, uncut.

1082 TOWNSEND, JOHN K. Narrative of a Journey Across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. With a Scientific Appendix. *Philadelphia,* 1839

8vo, cloth.

1083 TRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. The Diplomacy of the Revolution; an Historical Study. *New York,* 1852

12mo, cloth.

Scarce.

1084 TROOST, G. Geological Survey of the Environs of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia,* 1826

8vo.

1085 TRUMBULL, BENJAMIN. A General History of the United States of America, from the Discovery in 1492 to 1792, or sketches of the Divine Agency in their Settlement, etc. Volume 1. *Boston,* 1810

8vo, sheep.

All that was published. Scarce.

1086 TRUMBULL, JOHN. Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters of, from 1756 to 1841. Numerous Illustrations. *New York,* 1841

8vo, cloth, uncut.

1087 TRUMBULL, COLONEL JOHN. Catalogue of the Letters and Papers of. Sold February 11, 1897; and Catalogue of the Colonel John Turnbull Collection of Original Sketches and Studies. Sold December 17, 1896. Illustrated. Sold by Stan. V. Henkels. *Philadelphia*

2 vols. 8vo.

Scarce.

1088 TRUTH WILL OUT! The Foul Charges of the Tories against the Editor of the Aurora. Repelled by Positive Proof and Plain Truth and his base Calumniators put to shame. (1798)

8vo, uncut.

1089 TRUXTON, THOMAS. Remarks, Instructions and Examples relating to the Latitude and Longitude. *Philadelphia,* 1794

folio, old calf, broken.

1090 TUDOR, WILLIAM. Letters on the Eastern States. *Boston,* 1821

8vo, boards, uncut.

1091 TUCKER, JOSEPH. The True Interest of Britain Set Forth in Regard to the Colonies, and the only means of Living in Peace and Harmony with them. Including five different Plans for effecting this desirable Event.

Robt. Bell, Philadelphia, 1776

To the American Edition is added by the printer, "A few more words on the Freedom of the Press in America."

1092 TYSON, PHILIP. Geology and Industrial Resources of California. With Maps. *Baltimore,* 1851

8vo, cloth.

1093 VAN RENSSELAER, SOLOMON. A narrative of the Affairs at Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a review of the Strictures on that event, in a book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812," with Map.

New York, 1836

16mo, cloth.

1094 VARENIUS. Cosmography and Geography. In two Parts The First containing the General and Absolute part of Cosmography and Geography, being a Translation from the Eminent and much-esteemed Geographer, Varenius, wherein are at large handled all such Acts as are necessary to be understood for the true knowledge thereof. To which is added the much wanted Schemes omitted by the Author. The Second Part being a Geographical Description of all the World, taken from the Notes and Works of the Famous Monsieur Sanson, Late Geographer to the French King, to which are added about one hundred Cosmographical, Geographical and Hydrographical Tables of several Kingdoms and Isles in the World, with their Chief Cities, Sea-Ports, Bays, etc., drawn from the Maps of the said Sanson. Illustrated with Maps. *London,* 1683

folio, old calf.

From the library of Wm. Byrd, of Westover, in Virginia, with his book plate. Name cut from title.

1095 VARLO, C. A New System of Husbandry. From many years experience. . . . . With many other new discovered Grains and Grasses suitable for the Land and Climate of America. . . To which are annexed a few Hints humbly offered for the perusal of the Legislators of America. Showing How to put a stop to runaway Servants.

Philadelphia, 1785

2 vols. 8vo, half bound.

Scarce and curious. Stained.

1096 VIRGINIA. A Brief Narrative of the Revival of Religion in. *London,* 1786

8vo.

1097 VOLNEY, C. F. View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America, to which are annexed some acaccounts of Florida. The French Colony on the Scioto. Certain Canadian Colonies and the Savages or Natives. With Maps and Plates. *London,* 1804

8vo, calf.

1098 WAFER, LIONEL. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. Giving an account of the Author's Abode there. The Form and Make of the Country. The Coasts, Hills, Rivers, Woods, Soil, Weather, etc., Trees, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc. The Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexion, etc., their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, etc. Illustrated with 2 copper plates.

London, 1699.

8vo, original calf.

Plates partly colored by hand. The work soiled throughout.

1099 WALDO S. PUTNAM. The Life and Character of Stephen Decatur, Late Commodore and Post-Captain in the Navy of the United States, with Frontispiece containing Portraits of Bainbridge, Decatur, Lawrence, Porter and Macdonough.

Middletown, Conn., 1822

12mo, sheep.

1100 (WALN, ROBERT.) The Hermit in America, on a Visit to Philadelphia, containing some account of the Beaux and Belles, Dandies and Coquettes, Cotillion Parties, Supper Parties, Tea Parties, etc. of that famous city. Edited by Peter Atall. *Philadelphia,* 1819

12mo, lettered boards, uncut.

First Edition. Scarce.

1101 (WALN, ROBT., JR.) The Hermit in Philadelphia. Second series, containing some account of Young Belles and Coquettes, Elegantes and Spoiled Children, Dandies and Ruffians, Old Maids and Old Bachelors, Dandy Slang and Lady Slang, Morning Visits and Evening parties, Dress and Amusements, Female Slanderers and Male Exquisites, Long Branch Letters and Prices Current, Lotteries and Quacks, Billiards and Pharo, Gambling and Sporting, Elections and Amusements, Theatricals and Horse Racing, Wife Selling and Betting, Boxing and Cocking, Dog Fighting and Bull Baiting, etc. By Peter Atall, Esq.

Philadelphia, 1821

12mo, original lettered boards, uncut.

Exceedingly rare.

1102 WALSH, ROBERT, JR. An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. *Philadelphia,* 1819

8vo, boards, uncut.

First Edition.

1103 WALSH, ROBERT, and MCHENRY, JAMES. The Jackson Wreath. A National Souvenir. With Portrait, Views, and the Jackson March set to music. *Philadelphia,* 1829

8vo, half roan.

1104 WANSEY, HENRY. An Excursion to the United States of North America in 1794. With view of the State House, Philadelphia; but lacking the Portrait of Washington. *Salisbury,* 1798

12mo, boards, uncut.

1105 WARD, MRS. H. G. Six views of the Most Important Towns and Mining Districts upon the Table Land of Mexico. Drawn by Mrs. H. G. Ward and engraved by Mr. Pye. *London,* 1829

Oblong. 4to, half calf.

Very rare.

1106 WARS OF THE GULLS, THE. An Historical Romance. *New York,* 1890

8vo, boards, uncut.

Reprint from the scarce 1812 edition. Only 110 copies printed. A satire on the War of 1812.

1107 WAR OF 1812. Historical Details having relation to the Campaign of the North-Western Army, under Generals Harrison and Winchester, during the Winter of 1812-13; together with some particulars relating to the Surrender of Fort Bowyer, etc. *Lexington, Ky.,* 1818

8vo, uncut.

Very rare.

1108 WAR OF 1812. An Address of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents on the Subject of the War with Great Britain. *New Haven,* 1812

8vo, uncut.

1109 WAR OF 1812. History of the American War of 1812 from the Commencement until the Final Termination thereof on the Memorable Eighth of January, 1815, at New Orleans. With Portrait of General Pike. View of Perry's Victory; Folding Plate of the Battle of New Orleans, Battle at North Point, Fight between the Wasp and the Frolic, etc. *Philadelphia,* 1817

12mo, sheep.

Scarce.

1110 WAR OF 1812. Barbarities of the Enemy exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy, and the Documents accompanying said report. *Troy,* 1813

12mo, sheep.

1111 WAR OF 1812. Official Documents, American and British Accounts of the Affair at La Cole. (1814)

8vo, uncut.

1112 WARREN, MRS. MERCY. History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution. *Boston,* 1805

3 *vols.* 8*vo, sheep.*

BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF GENERAL GEORGE WASHINGTON

Purchased by Mr. Polock from the Sale in 1876 of books from the Library of General Washington. They have all been described at length in "A Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum, with full titles of the several books and the later history and present ownership of those not in the Athenæum Collection," by A. P. C. Griffin and Wm. C. Lane. Boston, 1897.

1113 MISCELLANIES. A volume of Pamphlets, containing:

1. Plan for a Free Community upon the Coast of Africa, under the Protection of Great Britain; but intirely Independent of all European Laws and Governments. With an Invitation, under certain Conditions to all Persons desirous of partaking the Benefits thereof. Quarto London 1789.
   With Autograph of G. Washington.

2. Proceedings of the Hon. House of Assembly of Jamaica, on the Sugar and Slave-Trade, in a Session which began the 23d of October, 1792. Quarto 2x23 and Appendix (60) pp. St. Jago de la Vega: 1792.

3. Catalogue of Plants, Exotic and Indigenous, in the Botanical Gardens, Jamaica, 1792. Quarto 16 pp. St. Jago de la Vega, N. D.

4. Dr. Price, and the Rights of Man! An Elegy, sacred to the Memory of that late Reverend Divine; and genuine Philanthropist. By H. R. H. Quarto 14 pp. London 1791.

5. The Genius of Britain, an Ode in allusion to the Present Time. Quarto 14 pp. London J. Almon 1775.

"For His Excellency General Washington."

6. An Heroic Epistle to Sir William Chambers, Knight, Comptroller General of his Majesty's Works, and Author of a late Dissertation on Oriental Gardening. Enriched with explanatory Notes, chiefly extracted from that elaborate performance. The Thirteenth Edition. Quarto 16 pp. London J. Almon 1776.

"To His Excellency General Washington from Mr. Almon" at bottom of Title page.

7. An Heroic Postscript to the Public, Occasioned by their favourable Reception of a late Heroic Epistle to Sir William Chambers, Kent., etc. By the Author of that Epistle. The Eighth Edition. Quarto, 14 pp. London: J. Almon, 1774.

"For His Excellency General Washington from Mr. Almon" at bottom of Title page.

8. An Epistle to Dr. Shebbeare: to which is added an Ode to Sir Fletcher Norton, in imitation of Horace, Ode VIII, Book IV. By Malcolm Macgreggor, of Knightbridge, Esq. Author of the Heroic Epistle to Sir Wm. Chambers, etc. Fourth Edition. Quarto, 28 pp. London: J. Almon, 1777.

Bound in 1 vol. 4to, contemporary tree calf.

Bound expressly to order for General Washington.
With fine autograph of General Washington on the first title.

1114 MISCELLANIES. A Volume of Rare Pamphlets, containing:

1. On the Principle of Vitality. A Discourse delivered in the First Church in Boston, Tuesday, June 8th, 1790. Before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By B. Waterhouse, M. D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and Lecturer on Natural History in the University of Cambridge. Of all the Powers in Nature, Heat is the Chief. Bacon. Quarto, 4x24x4 pp. Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, 1790.

With Autograph of G. Washington. And at bottom of Title page is written *"To the President of the United States from the Author."*

2. Description of some of the Utensils in Husbandry, Rolling Carriages, Cart Rollers, and Divided Rollers for Land and Gardens, Mills, Weighing Engines, etc., etc. Made and Sold by James Sharp, No. 15, Leadenhall Street, London; which may be seen at his Manufactory, No. 133 Tooley Street, Southwark. Quarto. Sold by Benjamin White, No., Fleet Street; Henry Payne, and James Dodsley, Pall Mall; and Charles Dilly, No. 22, Poultry, London; Booksellers. (Price Three Shillings.)

3. Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. Number II. Containing a Letter Representing, the Impropriety of sending Forces to Virginia: the Importance of taking Frontenac; and that the Preservation of Oswego was owing to General Shirley's proceeding thither. And containing Objections to those Parts of Evans's General Map and Analysis, which relate to the French Title to the Country, on the North-West Side of St. Lawrence River, between Fort Frontenac and Montreal, etc. Published in the New-York Mercury, No. 178, Jan. 5, 1756. With an Answer , to so much thereof as concerns the Public; and the several Articles set in a just Light. By Lewis Evans. Quarto, 42x1 pp. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author; and Sold by him in Arch-Street: and at New-York by G. Noel, Bookseller near Counts's Market. 1756.

   (*This Pamphlet was printed by Benjamin Franklin.*)

4. The Proceedings of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, Convened in General Assembly, on Thursday the first day of June, 1775, will fully appear in their journals, printed at large; but as it was judged necessary that the most material transactions should be seen in connected and distinct point of view, the House ordered that these should be published in a pamphlet, and they are contained in the following sheets. Quarto, 48 pp. Williamsburg: Printed by Alexander Purdie. *Excessively rare.*

5. Observations on Mr. Pitt's Plan, for the Reduction of the National Debt. By Charles Earl Stanhope, F. R. S. Quarto 39. Appendix (24) pp. London, 1786.

Bound in 1 vol. 4to, contemporary tree calf.

Autograph of General Washington on first title. The book was bound expressly to his order. It was No. 86 in the sale of November 28, 1876, of Washington's library. This volume contains Washington's copy of a book printed by Benjamin Franklin.

1115 POLITICAL TRACTS. A Series of very rare Pamphlets, containing:

1. A Dissertation on the Political Union and Constitution of the Thirteen United States of North America: which is necessary to their Preservation and Happiness, humbly offered to the Public, by a Citizen of Philadelphia. 8vo, 47 pp. Philad.: T. Bradford, 1783. Autograph of the Author Pelatiah Webster, A. M. Signer at the End. *"To his Excellency Gen. Washington with the most Respectful Compliments of the Author" written on top of Title page. Has also the Autograph of G. Washington on Title page.*

2. A Collection of State Papers, relative to the first Acknowledgment of the Sovereignity of the United States of America, and the reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary (John Adams) by their High-Mightnesses the States-General of the United Netherlands. At the Hague 1782. 8vo, 96 pp.

3. Sketches of American Policy. Under the following Heads:

   I. Theory of Government.

   II. Governments on the Eastern Continent.

   III. American States; or the principles of the American Constitutions contrasted with those of European States.

   IV. Plan of Policy for improvng the Advantages and perpetuating the Union of the American States.

   By Noah Webster, Jun'r., Esq. 8vo, 48 pp. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1785.

   "His Excellency Gen. Washington" written on top of Title page.

4. Observations on the American Revolution. Published according to a Resolution of Congress, by their Committee. For the Consideration of those who are desirous of comparing the Conduct of the opposed Parties, and the several Consequences which have flowed from it. 8vo. 4x122 pp. Philad.: Styner and Cist, 1779. *Has Part of Autograph of G. Washington on Title page.*

5. A Sixth Essay on Free Trade and Finance; particularly showing what Supplies of Public Revenue may be drawn from Merchandize, without injuring our Trade, or burdening our People. Humbly offered to the Public, by a Citizen of Philadelphia. (Pelatiah Webster, A. M.) 8vo, 32 pp. Philad.: T. Bradford, 1783.

   "To his Excellency Gen. Washington with the most respectful Compliments of the Author" written on top of Title page.

6. Observations on American Independency. T. True Briton. Oct., 1779. 8vo, 24 pp.

Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, contemporary tree calf.

Has autograph of General Washington on first title and part of his autograph on the 4th tract. The book was bound expressly to his order, and was No. 31 in the sale of November 28, 1876, of Washington's library.

1116 POLITICAL TRACTS. A Volume of Rare Pamphlets, containing:

1. Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the American States; By An American. 8vo, 51 pp. London, 1784.
   Autograph of G. Washington on Title page.

2. A Letter to the Right Honourable Edmund Burke. The Second Edition, with Additions. (By Sir Brook Boothby.) 8vo, 135 pp. London, 1791.

3. Thoughts on Governments: occasioned by Mr. Burke's Reflections, etc., in a Letter to a Friend. To which is added a Postscript, in reply to a Vindication of Mr. Burke's Reflections. By George Rous, Esq. Fourth Edition. 8vo, 4x77 pp. London, 1791.

4. Rights of Man: being an Answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution. By Thomas Paine. Second Edition. 8vo, 105 pp. Philad.: Samuel Harrison Smith, 1791.

5. A brief examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States. In Seven Numbers. With two Supplementary Notes on American Manufactures. 8vo, 8x136 pp. Philad. From the Press of M. Carey, 1791.

Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, contemporary tree calf.

Has autograph of General Washington on first title. The book was bound expressly to his order, and it was No. 31 in the sale of November 28, 1876, of Washington's library.

1117 MISCELLANIES. A Collection of Pamphlets, containing:

1. An Account of the Ancient division of the English Nation into Hundreds and Tithings, etc. By Granville Sharp. 8vo, 240 pp. London: 1784.
   With Autograph of G. Washington.

2. Of Commerce and Luxury. 12mo, 4x51 pp. Philad.: T. Lang, 1791.

3. Thoughts on Female Education, accomodated to the present state of Society, Manners and Government, in the U. States of America. Addressed to the Visitors of the Young Ladies' Academy in Philadelphia, 28 July, 1787. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. To which is added a Prayer, by Samuel Magaw, D. A. 8vo, 32 pp. Philad.: Prichard and Hall, 1787.

4. The Rise and Progress of the Young Ladies' Academy of Philad., etc., containing an Account of a Number of Public Examinations and Commencements; The Charter and Bye-Laws; Likewise, a Number of Orations delivered by the Young Ladies, and several by the Trustees of said Institution. 8vo, 119 pp. Philad.: Stewart and Cochran, 1794. *Extremely scarce.*

5. An Essay on the Education and Genius of the Female Sex. To which is added, An Account of the Commencement of the Young Ladies' Academy of Philadelphia, held the 18th of December, 1794, under the direction of Mr. John Poor, A. M., Principal. By J. A. Neal. 12mo, 4x37 pp. Philad.: Jacob Johnson & Co., 1795. *Very rare.*

In 1 vol. 8vo, contemporary tree calf.

Has autograph of General Washington on first title. The book was bound expressly to his order, and was No. 21 in the sale of November 28, 1876, of General Washington's library.

1118 VIRGINIA JOURNAL. A Collection of the rarest Pamphlets relating to Virginia, containing:

1. Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention held at Richmond, in the County of Henrico, on the 20th Day of March, 1775. Quarto, 28 pp. Williamsburg: J. Dixon and W. Hunter, 1775.
   Autograph of G. Washington, on top of Title page.

2. A New Manual, and Platoon Exercise: with An Explanation. Published by Order of his Majesty: Edward Harvey, Adjutant General. August, 1764. Quarto, 12 pp.

3. The Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates, held at the Town of Richmond, in the Colony of Virginia, on Friday the 1st of December, 1775, and afterwards by Adjournment, in the City of Williamsburg. Quarto, 4x106 pp. Williamsburg: Printed by Alexander Purdie.

4. Ordinances Passed at a Convention held in the City of Williamsburg, in the Colony of Virginia, on Friday the 1st of December, 1775. Quarto, 34 pp. Williamsburg: Printed by Alexander Purdie.

5. The Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates for the Counties and Corporations in the Colony of Virginia, held at Richmond town, in the County of Henrico on Monday the 17th of July, 1775. Quarto, 59 pp. Williamsburg: Printed by Alexander Purdie.

6. Ordinances passed at a General Convention of Delegates and Representatives from the Several Counties and Corporations of Virginia; held at the Capitol, in the City of Williamsburg, on Monday the 6th of May, Anno Dom. 1776. Quarto, 44 pp. Williamsburg: Printed by Alexander Purdie, Printer to the Commonwealth.

7. Journal of the Convention of Virginia. Held in the City of Richmond, on the first Monday in June, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Eight. Quarto, 42 pp. Printed by Augustine Davis, Printer to the Convention.

8. Some Observations on the Constitution, etc. Quarto, 24 pp.

9. Observations on the Plan of Government submitted to the Federal Convention in Philadelphia, on the 28th of May, 1787. By Mr. Charles Pinckney, Delegate from the State of South Carolina. Delivered at different Times in the course of their Discussions. Quarto, 27 pp. New-York: Printed by Francis Childs.

10. An Address to the People of the State of New-York, on the Subject of the Constitution, agreed upon at Philadelphia, the 17th of September, 1787. Quarto, 19 pp. (At the end "A Citizen of New-York.") New-York: Printed by Samuel and John Loudon, Printers to the State.

11. The Constitution of the State of South-Carolina. Quarto, 12 pp. Charleston: Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the State. 1790.

"His Excellency General Washington" written on top of Title page.

12. Conciliatory Hints, Attempting by a fair State of Matters, to remove Party-Prejudices;—offering a few Reflections on the various Forms of Government;—pointing out the Preference to be given to the true Republican or Democratic System;—and proposing a Convention by Delegates, for the Purpose of accomodating our Constitution more perfectly to the Principles of equal and permanent Freedom: Submitted to the Consideration of the Citizens of the Commonwealth of South-Carolina. By Philodemus. Foe to all Party but the Public Weal. Quarto, 34 pp. Charleston: Printed for A. Timothy, No. 89, Broad-street, 1784. Extremely rare.

On the top of the half title is written "For Major G. A. Washington from his Friend, etc., humb. Servt., Thos. Tudor Tucker."

Bound in 1 Volume. Quarto. Old contemporary tree calf.

Has autograph of General Washington on title. Bound expressly to his order. It was No. 81 in the sale of November 28, 1876, of General Washington's library.

This is without exception the most important book of the whole collection of books sold in the famous sale in Philadelphia in 1876, of General Washington's library. It embraces 12 separate and distinct pamphlets, every one of the greatest rarity, and all being closely connected with his political career, as well as relating to his native State.

1119 ANDERSON, JOHN. Institute of Physics. The Fourth Edition.

8vo, full contemporary tree calf, gilt back and sides. Canary edges. Glasgow, 1786

Has autograph of General Washington on title. It was No. 53 in sale of November 28, 1876, of General Washington's library.

This volume was selected out of all offered at the 1876 sale as the choicest specimen of Early American binding among the lot. On the back in gold is the Goddess of Liberty seated, which insignia was adopted for the Silver Coinage of the Country. The sides are also beautifully and artistically gilt, as well as an inside border.

WASHINGTON'S LETTER

In Reference to the Exchange of the Marquis Cornwallis.

1122 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Commander in Chief of the Continental Army, First President of the United States, the Greatest Man of the Christian Era. Letter, signed. 2 pages, folio, Philadelphia, 5 Dec., 1781. To Abraham Skinner, Commissary General of Prisoners. In fine condition.

Of the greatest historical importance. In reference to the exchange of prisoners captured at Yorktown, Virginia, and instructing Gen'l Skinner not to consent to the exchange of Lord Cornwallis. We quote the letter entire.

"PHILADELPHIA, 5th Decem. 1781.

"Sir:

"You will proceed immediately to Elizabeth Town, and, agreeable to Mr. Lorings proposal, endeavour to effect the exchange of such of our Officers as remain unreleased, for part of the British and Foreign lately taken at York in Virginia:

"Where a similarity of Rank will not apply, you will proceed, as usual, upon the mode of compositions,—with this reserve only, that you are, in as delicate a manner as possible, to wave the exchange of Lord Cornwallis for the present, Should the British Commissary refuse to enter upon the Business on account of the detention of Lord Cornwallis, you will report to me, without loss of time.

"General O'Hara, you will observe, is returned as a Brigadier only, when I am pretty confident, that he has been announced in the New York papers as a Major General, by Sir Henry Clinton's appointment. You will make the proper enquiry into the matter——

"There are sundry Officers and privates remaining prisoners in Canada, whose release I wish to effect, and for which purpose I some time ago wrote to General Haldiman, proposing to him to send them to New York, that they might be exchanged from thence,—but I have received no answer—I would wish you to endeavour to fall upon some means of having them included in the present business——

"You will find among the prisoners of York and Gloucester, a number of persons who come under no military description, but who are, by the capitulation, subjects of exchange. You may set them against any persons of the Class of Citizens who may be in the hands of the enemy, or against our marine prisoners.

"I am Sir

"Your most obt Servt

"G. WASHINGTON.

"Abraham Skinner Esq

"C. G. Prisoners."

TO THE

Tradesmen, Mechanics, &c.

OF THE PROVINCE OF

Pennsylvania.

MY DEAR AND MUCH RESPECTED BRETHREN,

AT a Time when a corrupt and prostituted Ministry are pointing their destructive Machines against the sacred Liberties of the *Americans*, the Eyes of all *Europe* are upon us; and much is expected from the known Resolution and

BUT supposing the Act was repealed, and the Tea could be imported free of any Duty, Impost, or Custom; yet, is it not a most gross and daring Insult to pilfer the Trade from the *Americans*, and lodge it in the Hands of the *East-India* Company? Let us not be prevailed upon to suppose that

Facsimile of Lot No. 1060.

General Washington's Autograph Plan of Part of Mount Vernon.

1123 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. An Original Plan, drawn in ink and endorsed by General Washington, of a portion of the Mount Vernon Estate, inscribed, "A Plan of a piece of Meadow situate on Little Hunting Creek," and endorsed on on the back in the General's well-known hand. Plot of the Marsh by the Sein Landing." Size, 6 inches by 6⅞ inches.

A beautiful and very rare and interesting specimen of Washington's work as a surveyor, neatly drawn and executed in early manhood. It is one of the most interesting surveys extant from the hand of Washington, not only on account of the beauty of the execution, but on account of its association with his old homestead.—*See plate.*

General Greene's Letter to John Hancock.

1124 GREENE, NATHANIEL. Major-General of the Revolutionary War, the officer upon whom Washington most depended. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp., 4to. Coventry, September 30, 1778. To Major-Gen. Hancock. Endorsed by Hancock.

Fine and interesting letter to John Hancock :—

"I hope you had a very splendid and social entertainment with the Admiral and the Officer of his Fleet. I am anxious to see the account of it.

"Your politeness and hospitality shown me while I was in Boston deserves my warmest acknowledgement, The reception I met in Boston in general but more particularly from you was doubly agreeable, and was a kind of evidence that my public character did not stand in any unfavorable point there, I shall be always happy in your good opinion and shall make it my study to deserve it. There are few men if any to whom the Public are equally indebted as they are to you, I am an admirer of your Virtues, You will therefor allow me to speak what I feel."

Jefferson's Letter on the Finances, to John Hancock.

1125 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Author of the Declaration of Independence and President of the United States. Autograph Letter, signed. Folio. Albemarle in Virginia, October 19, 1778. To John Hancock. With endorsement by Hancock, and address.

A very important letter, providing ways and means for establishing a series of credits throughout Europe, for the purpose of supplying material to carry on the war.

"Honorable Sir

"In a late conversation with Mr J. Adams since his return from Congress, I find, what indeed might have been well supposed that the state of the continental finances is not the most flourishing, the establishment of banks in

Europe for the purpose of maintaining our credit there, as well as here, and by that means of enlarging our supplies by way of loan may perhaps meet with the attention of Congress, as it is probable this cannot be done to a sufficient extent in any one place in Europe, the procuring credit in several places tho' to no great amount in any one of them, will answer the same end, an acquaintance with two Italian gentlemen who have settled in my neighborhood has been the means of my becoming acquainted with some facts which may perhaps be of some use to the general cause, The Grand-duke of Tuscany by great economy & a particular attention to the affairs of his treasury has I understand a very large sum in ready money which it is thought he would readily put out to interest, more especially if it was proposed not to carry it out of his state, but to invest it in necessaries there, having also established at his own expense public manufactures for the employment of his poor, it is said he has immense magazines of these which he would without doubt gladly furnish on credit.—The Genoese are among the richest people in Europe, being principally commercial they make great sums of money, which their sumptuary laws put it out of their power to expend, the consequence is that for a long time they have put their money into the banks of Europe for 3 and 3½ per cent, they have immense sums in the London bank, the state of which has for some time alarmed them; & nothing has prevented their drawing it out but the impossibility of disposing of it elsewhere, were they indeed to go pretty generally on the plan of selling out, It is probable they must sell to considerable loss, yet the high interest we pay would make amends for that, more especially when they contemplate the certain loss of their principal at no very distant period if suffered to remain there, There seems therefore reason to hope we might do something clever with them, which would be doubly beneficial by supplying our wants, and perhaps rendering our Enemies bankrupt by sudden & large calls on them, I throw out these things for your contemplation, if they can be wrought into any public good I know you will do it, should Congress think them worth an essay, they will probably think it wisest to negotiate at first in a covered way, & not put their credit to the hazard of an affrontive refusal, till they see a disposition to accept their terms, one of the gentlemen of whome I spoke above (Mr Mazzie) is I think more likely to negotiate this matter to our advantage than perhaps a native alone, he possesses first rate abilities, is pretty well acquainted with the European courts & particularly those above mentioned, is a native of Tuscany with good connections, and I have seen certain proof of the Grand duke's personal regard for him, he has been a zealous whig from the beginning, and think may be relied on perfectly in point of integrity, he is very sanguine in his expectations of the services he could render us on this occasion & would undertake it in a very moderate appointment, this, if congress were to adopt the plan at all, they would order as they please, he thinks £600, sterl, would enable him to continue there a twelve month within which time it might be affected. I think the sum which would be hazarded of little consideration when compared with the benefits hoped for. I have taken the liberty of troubling you with this information, finding there are few others now remaining at congress of my former acquaintance, & none for whom I have greater esteem, a love for the general cause makes me hazard it for the general service,—We have nothing here interesting or worthy your knolege. I shall therefore conclude, not dealing in compliments, for it is none when I assure you I am with high esteem

Your most obedt. humble servt

TH. JEFFERSON."

1126 HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Autograph Letter, signed. 7 pp., 4to. Continental Navy Board, Borden Town, 7th Oct., 1777, also signed by John Wheaton. To The Marine Committee.

A highly important and historical letter in reference to the course taken by the Continental Navy Board to prevent the enemy from capturing their vessels and supplies.

"We are now imployed in erecting several Batteries at White-hill & making a line of Defence for the Protection of the great number of Vessels, Stores, &c both public & private at & near this Place, we have applied to the Govr. & Council of this State & obtained Orders for raising a Company of Militia for the Purpose. But as we find on Trial we are not likely to raise a Company to any Effect, we submit to your consideration the Propriety of your requesting General Washington to order a Company of 40 or more Continental Troops from Camp for the Protection of the Frigates & Stores at this Place, If this measure should be adopted, the sooner it is effected, the better, as we have several Instructions that the Enemy mean an attempt on our Shipping up the Delaware.

"We sincerly congratulate the Marine Committee on the late glorious Success of the American Arms in the Battle of Saturday last; attended with such little Loss on our Parts & such fatal effects to the Enemy. We also rejoice with you on the very promising aspect of the officers in the Northern Department. We flatter ourselves that our tempestuous Voyage is almost over, that we are already on Soundings and one favorable Blast more will waft us to the Shores of Peace and Security."

General Heath's Letter Giving an Account of the Battle of Pee Dee.

1127 HEATH, WILLIAM. Major-General in the American Revolutionary War. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp., folio. West Point, Feb'y 13, 1781. To Governor John Hancock, with Franked Address. Endorsed by Hancock.

"That on the 17th ulto, an action happen'd near Pee Dee between a body of American Troops under the command of General Morgan, and about one thousand of the Enemy under the Command of Lt. Colo. Tarlton, The Enemy were totally defeated and pursued upwards of twenty miles. Our loss was inconsiderable—not more than 12 killed and 60 wounded. The Enemy had 10 commissioned Officers and 100 rank & file killed and 200 wounded—29 officers and 500 rank & file taken prisoners, 2 pieces of Artil lery, 2 Standards, 800 Muskets, 1 traveling Forge, 35 baggage Waggons, 70 Negroes, 100 Dragoon Horses with all their music, are trophies of Victory."

1128 HEATH, WILLIAM. Letter, signed. 2pp., folio. Boston, September 1, 1777. To Jno. Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

Interesting letter in reference to reprieving a prisoner, Peter P. Frye, a soldier, under sentence of death, on account of insanity.

1129 ADAMS, JOHN. Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and President of the United States. Autograph Letter, signed. 4to. Paris, May 26, 1783. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

Fine specimen.

1130 DEANE, SILAS. American Commissioner at Paris during the Revolutionary War. Autograph Letter, signed. 4to. Philadelphia, 23rd Nov., 1778. To John Hancock, with address, and Hancock's endorsement.

1131 HAZELWOOD, JOHN. Commodore in the Continental Navy. Autograph Letter, signed. Folio. Darby Creek, September 20th, 1777. To Colonel Bradford.

Highly important historical letter, a fine specimen and very rare.

"Yesterday afternoon we weighed with all the Fleet and Rowed down to Darby Creek; the Enemys Ships laying at Chester.—But, we had not got far down, when they weighed their Anchors, and made down the River, with their Boats a head towing them, As soon as we came to Anchor, I sent out Eight Guard Boats, who were near them all Night, and took a Boat and two Men that had been on Board them, but they say they were going over to the Jerseys to bring a Flatt over for Mr. Ottenhammer, and they had such an order from him, I saw it—We found with them some of Howes Proclamations which we took from them, enclos'd you have one of them.—The three Ships are now in sight, and it is now flood Tide, but they are not yet got under weigh, I believe will not, as there is but little wind.—There are seven more Ships abreast of deep Water Point, one of which is under weigh and coming up to the other three,—They seem to want to draw us down to action with them below, and in consequence of your Letter shall avoid it, without they come up higher—We are all prepared, & should they come up, hope to give you a good account of them.—We are all in high Spirits, and fit and willing for Action whenever a convenient opportunity offers."

1132 DICKINSON, PHILEMON. Member of the Old Congress from New Jersey, Brigadier-General in the Revolution, distinguished for bravery at Monmouth. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp., 4to. Elizabeth Town, 20th September, 1777. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

Highly important historical letter, objecting to obeying an order from Congress, to evacuate Elizabeth Town, and join the main army. Gives very particular reasons for not complying with the order, and mentions General Washington.

General Sir Guy Carleton's Letter in Reference to the Evacuation of Penobscot.

1133 CARLETON, SIR GUY. Major-General in the British Army during the American Revolution. Letter, signed. 2 pp., folio. New York, 3rd October, 1783. To John Hancock.

Highly important historical letters in reference to the evacuation of Penobscot by the British; mentions General Washington.

"Sir

"I have ordered several Transports which sailed from hence with Refugees for Nova Scotia, to proceed immediately after performing that service to Penobscot, to remove from thence the Kings Troops and Stores.

"The Officer commanding there is directed to notify to the Officers commanding the nearest American Post, or the nearest civil Magistrate, the time he judges he may be able to withdraw from thence, in order that some person properly authorized may be sent to recieve possession of the same, with such American Artillery as may be found therein.

"I have also informed His Excellency General Washington, of the orders, I have given for the evacuation of the above mentioned Post."

Orders to Commodore Nicholas Biddle of the Frigate Randolph, Charleston, Oct. 7th. 1777.

1134 HANCOCK. Two-page Unsigned Letter. Folio. Dated York, in Pennsylvania. Octbr. 17, 1777, addressed to Nicholas Biddle, Esq., of the Frigate Randolph at Charles-Town, South Carolina, and franked by John Hancock, and endorsed "Orders to Nicholas Biddle Esq., of the Frigate Randolph, Charleston, Oct. 7th, 1777."

A very important letter of instructions from Congress to Commodore Nicholas Biddle of the Continental Navy.

"Sir:

"As quickly after you receive this as your Ship can be provided for the voyage, you are to proceed to France and when there, you are to be directed as to your future cruise, and the disposal of your Prizes, by the Commissioners of the United States at Paris, For this purpose you are to immediately on your arrival, to send a trusty officer to acquaint the Commissioners of your arrival, and to receive their directions, until you receive their answer, it is left to your discretion, and the intelligence you may collect of the enemies cruisers, whether to remain at your Port of arrival or make a short cruise, and repair for the reception of their answers, to any other Port; taking care to inform the commissioners of your determination upon this point. Whatever supplies of any kind you may want for the Ship in France, you will apply for, either to the Commercial Agent in France, or any Correspondent of the Commercial Committee at the Port where you may be, or to the Commissioners at Paris, We would have you make as little show as possible of being a Ship of force when you arrive, and during your stay in any Port of France, and let your stay in Port be as short as possible. It is not necessary to direct a person of your discretions to be very cautious of communicating with any person, either in America or in France, what is your destination, or what is your orders. If the agents of the Committee of Congress should direct you to take on board merchandize for France, you are to follow such directions concerning this, and the delivery of the goods, as you may receive from that committee.

"We desire you will correspond with this committee by every suitable opportunity.

"Wishing you health and success

"We are Sir

"Commercial Agents in France

"WILLIAM LEE } esquires
"THOMAS MORRIS }

"Coppy of these orders
were given to Capt. James
Nicholson of the Frigate Virginia"

1135 MORRIS, ROBERT. Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and the great financier of the American Revolution. Letter, signed. 2 pp., 4to. With autograph postscript of 15 lines on third page, Philadelphia, March 26th, 1781. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

Interesting letter, notifying John Hancock, that Congress had appointed him (Morris) Superintendent of Finance, and says "but I fear it will expose me in the course of it, to much Envy and Ill will, while the arduous nature of the undertaking will call for all my time and application." The autograph postscript contains some war news, viz: "Since the annexed a French Frigate is arrived here with an acct. that the British Fleet are got

into Chesapeak and the French returned to Rhode Island, the first have gained their point, Genl. Greene has had a smart action with Lord Cornwallis in which he lost 3 to 400 men killed and wounded and retreated with the loss of four pieces of Artillery, but having good order in the retreat and the Enemies loss being thought greater than ours, Greene intended another attack immediately," etc.

1136 MORRIS, ROBERT. Letter, signed. 4 pp., 4to. Philadelphia, June 11, 1781. With autograph postscript. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

Interesting letter in reference to the establishment of a National Bank, and asking Hancock to get his friends to subscribe to the stock.

Philadelphia, June 11, 1781.

"Sir,

"No doubt you have seen in the Publick Papers the Plan for establishing a national bank the necessity of which everybody sees that allows themselves the least time for reflection on the present State of the Publick Credit. The Publick Bodies in America have more or less, lost the Confidence of the world as to Money Matters by trying Projects and applying expedients to stop a Course of depreciation which Original errors had fixed too deep to admit of any radical cure. It is vain to think of carrying on War any longer by means of such depreciating Medium and at the same time an Efficient circulation of Paper that cannot depreciate is absolutely necessary to anticipate the Revenues of America. National bank is not only the most certain, but will prove the most Useful and economical mode of doing so. It is therefore of the Utmost Importance that this first Essay Confined as it is in point of Capital should be brought into Action with the greatest Expedition. I am Sensible that plans of Publick Utility however promising and pleasing they may be On their first appearance soon grow languid unless it be the particular business of some Man or set of Men to urge them forward, this may be said to be my duty in the present instance, but as I cannot be every where I must Apply for support to gentlemen of your Character and zeal for the Service of their Country requesting in the most earnest manner that you will urge your Friends and Fellow Citizens to become proprietors of this Bank Stock, every Subscriber will find his own interest benefitted in proportion to the Capital he deposits and—I dare say few will find the other parts of their Fortune to yield them so large or so certain an Income as the Stock they have in the Bank and at the same time they will have the Satisfaction to be considered for ever, as the promoters of an institution that has been found beneficial to other Countries and inevitably must be so in the highest degree to this, an Institution that most probably will continue as long as the United States, and that will probably become as Useful to Commerce and Agriculture in the Days of Peace as it must to Government during the War.

"The Capital proposed is but small when the Extent and Riches of the United States are Considered, but when put in motion the benefits flowing from it will be so perceptible that all difficulty about encreasing the Capital or securing its Credit will Vanish, and we shall only have to appeal to the interest of Mankind which in most Cases will do more than their Patriotism, but there have been and will continue to be many instances where interest is sacrificed to Patriotism, and in that Belief I ask you to devote some of your time to promote this infant Plan which as it gathers Strength may in the end prove the means of saving the Liberties, Lives and Property of the Virtuous part of 'America.' My good Opinion of you is an Excuse for giving you this interruption.

"I am, Sir,

"Your Obed. Servt.,

"ROBT. MORRIS.

"P. S.—I will very soon do myself the honor of writing your Excelcy a private letter &c in the meantime my best wishes attend you and yours."

1137 MORRIS, ROBERT. Letter, signed. 4to. Office of Finance, August 4, 1781. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

In reference to using the share of the United States in the prizes taken by Capt. Barry to fit the Deane and Alliance for sea.

1138 MORRIS, ROBERT. Letter, signed. 4to. Philadelphia, September 11, 1781. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

In reference to the disposition of money received from France, and authorizing Gov. Hancock to turn it over to Tench Francis.

1139 MORRIS, ROBERT. Letter, signed. 4to. Office of Finance, 18th September, 1781. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

1140 EDWARDS, RICHARD. Rear-Admiral of the Red in the British Navy, operating in America during the Revolution. D. S. Folio, 3 pp., October 15, 1781, signed, also by Wm. Patterson, John Donaldson, Samuel Crowell, John Osgood and Anthony Dever, endorsed on the back by John Hancock.

"Articles of Agreement between His Excellency Richard Edwards, Rear-Admiral of the Red, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Island of Newfoundland, for His Britannic Majesty, and the Congress of the United States of North America, for establishing a cartel between Saint John in the said Island, and Boston in North America." The American Commissioners are those who signed the document with Admiral Edwards, under the Agreement 361 American Prisoners were released and transported to Boston on the condition that the ship Friends, was to be allowed to equip and leave Boston unmolested for England.

1141 ARBUTHNOT, MARRIOT. Admiral in the Service of Great Britain, during the American Revolution. *l. s.* Folio. 2 pp. New York, Jan. 6th, 1781. To John Hancock, with franked wrapper, endorsed by John Hancock.

"Sir

"It is with sincere concern that the conduct of the French Admiral Commanding at Rhode Island has put it out of my power to alleviate the rigor of War, by sending with all convenient speed such of your Countrymen as have been Captured by the Kings Ships, under my Command to their families, without nicely attending to the State of your Accounts with my Commissary General.

"I must confess that it was no small surprise to find by the return of a Cartel sent to Newport with Naval Prisoners that she was ordered out of the harbor in a very improper manner to the endangering the lives of the people & the loss of the Vessel, with directions to return no more to that Island on the same Business.

"The Door being thus Shut at that place the only proper one at present it will not be in my power to indulge my feelings unless your Assembly or other proper persons apply to the French Admiral on that head, to prevent the disagreeable necessity of sending these unhappy Men to Europe."

1142 ALLAN, J. Colonel in the Revolutionary War. Autograph Letter, signed. Folio, 2 pp. Mathias, Oct. 5, 1781. To John Hancock, with address.

Interesting letter in reference to the Indians at Passamaquady, and the doings of the inhabitants around Penobscot.

1143 ALLAN, J. Autograph Letter, signed. Folio. Mathias, Sept. 7, 1781. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

In reference to the Indians near Passamaquady.

1144 LESPINE, CHEVALIER DE. Commander of the French Sloop Dragon, during the Revolution. Letter, signed. Folio. 2 pages. Boston, May 31, 1782. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

Complaining that a boat's crew from his sloop had been attacked by American sailors.

1145 LIVINGSTON, W. S. Colonel in the Revolutionary War. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp., folio. Camp, Aug. 28, 1778. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

1146 BANISTER, J. Colonel in the Revolutionary War. Autograph Letter, signed. Folio. Head Quarters, White Plains, Sept. 6, 1778. To John Hancock, with Hancock's endorsement.

1147 EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES of the Continental Congress, in reference to pay of officers who are hostages, and liable to be called for by the enemy. Signed by Geo. Bond, Dep'ty Sec. Dated May 25, 1781. Folio.

1148 CONTEMPORARY COPY OF EXTRACT from a Resolution of Congress in reference to the pay of Captain Ebenezer Sullivan. March 30, 1778. Folio.

1149 CONTINENTAL NAVY BOARD. Letter. Signed by J. Warren and John Deshon, Naval Committee at Boston, in reference to the preparation of the ships of the Continental Navy, to fit them for Sea. Dated Boston, Sept. 15, 1777. Folio.

1150 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Major-General in the Revolutionary War, Aide to General Washington. Autograph military document, signed. 4to. Sept. 23, 1777.

"By Virtue of powers from his Excellency General Washington I do hereby Authorise you to require from the inhabitants, contributions of Blankets and Cloathing of every kind and to take whatever materials you know will be useful to the Army that you may find in the Stores keeping an account of the same and giving receipts."

Fine specimen of Hamilton's writing during his early military life.

HAIL COLUMBIA.

Fine Copy in the Autograph of the Author.

1151 HOPKINSON, JOSEPH. Autograph copy, signed, of his National Song "Hail Columbia." 3 pp. 4to. Date, February 22, 1838.

"Hail Columbia—happy land!
Hail ye Heroes—heaven born band,
Who fought and bled in freedom's cause,
Who fought and bled in freedom's cause,
And when the Storm of War was done,
Enjoy'd the Peace your valour won
Let Independence be our boast
Ever mindful what it cost
Ever grateful for the Prize
Let its Altars reach the Skies.

Firm united, let us be
Ralliyng round our liberty,
As a band of bothers join'd
Peace and Safety we shall find."
Etc., Etc.. Etc.

Ivory Miniature of Charles Brockden Brown and his Wife. Painted by William Dunlap, in 1806.

1151½ IVORY DOUBLE MINIATURE OF CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN, the American Novelist, and his Wife, Elizabeth Linn Brown. Painted by William Dunlap, placed back to back, in the conventional oval frame of gold, with the ring at the top, for the purpose of wearing it as a locket. Beautifully executed, and the only portrait of the first American novelist from life.

Although several novels appeared in this country written by Americans before Brown's tale, "Wieland" appeared in 1798, he was the first writer in the United States to make a profession of letters, and the first who might be justly considered as a professional and successful author of romantic fiction. This miniature was engraved for his works, but the portrait of his wife has never been published. Brown was born in 1771; he was educated at the school of Robert Proud, the historian of Pennsylvania. He studied law under James Wilson, but gave up that profession, for the field of literature. His novels were reprinted in London, where they were received with great favor. He married Miss Elizabeth Linn, daughter of Rev. Dr. William Linn of New York. He died at the age of thirty-nine.

Peale's Portrait of Washington, Engraved by Edwin.

1152 GENERAL GEORGE WASHINGTON. Full bust, head to left. *Stippel, printed in colors*

Height 12 15-16 *inches, width* 10 1-16 *inches.*

R. Peale Pinxt, D. Edwin Sculpt. Printed in colors by H. Charles. *Published by H. S. Tanner, Philadelphia. Baker, No. 10, Carson No. 19. Very rare.*

Fine impression of this exceedingly rare painting in the original old gilt frame, glass with black margin.

1153 His Excellency George Washington, Lieu^T Gen^L of the Armies of the United States of America. Three-quarter length, in uniform, sitting, the Order of the Cincinnati on the left breast; a sword lies on the right forearm, and a chart in the hand, the left hand resting upon that portion of it which is upon a table, a curtain drawn up at the right reveals an encampment in the distance. In the lower margin, an eagle is displayed with shield and motto, "E Pluribus Unum." *Stipple*

Height 11 3-16 *inches, width* 8 10-16 *inches.*

F. Bartoli Pinxt, D. Edwin Sc. "Respectfully dedicated to the Lovers of their Country and Firm Supporters of its Constitution." *Baker, No. 216; Carson, No. 421*

Fine early impression, in the old contemporary gilt frame, with black margin on glass.

Original Water Color Drawing by J. L. Kimmell, of the Procession of Victuallers, Philadelphia, 1821.

1154 Procession of Victuallers of Philadelphia, on the 15th of March, 1821, conducted under the direction of Mr. William White. The original water color drawing by J. L. Kimmell, from which the now very rare engraving was made.

1155 A Copy of the Engraving, Colored, printed on heavy paper, of which only a few were so printed. Engraved by J. Yeager, in aquatint, printed by Charles Woodward, Jr. Very rare.

The view was taken from Mathew Carey & Son's book store, southeast corner Fourth and Chestnut streets, and gives a very interesting view of that section of the city a hundred years ago.

Philadelphia in 1761.

1156 Early View of Philadelphia, 1761. The East Prospect of the City of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania, with View, on the upper left corner, of the State House, and of the Battery in the upper right corner. From the London Magazine, 1761. Olbong folio. Very rare.

New York in 1761.

1157 Early View of New York, 1761. The South Prospect for the City of New York, in America. From the London Magazine, 1761. Oblong folio. Very rare.

Old Time Sampler, 1787.

1158 AN EMBROIDERED SAMPLER. By Truth Esther Speakman, 1787. In excellent state of perservation.

A beautiful specimen of early embroidery work by a lady of Philadelphia. Samples of this kind of work have become very scarce, and it is quite refreshing to come across a relic like this nowadays, as it exhibits the simplicity of our grandmothers, in comparison with the gaudy tinsel of society of to-day.

1159 WASHINGTON, GENERAL GEORGE. The Will of, to which is Annexed a Schedule of his Property Described to be Sold. *Alexandria*, 1800

12mo.

1160 WASHINGTON'S JOURNAL. A Memorial, containing a Summary View of Facts with the Authorities in Answer to the Observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French.
Philadelphia: Printed by James Chattin, 1757

8vo, half bound.

Fine copy. Exceedingly rare. Contains at page 124, The Journal of Major (Geo.) Washington, with a manuscript list of contents at the end of the work which was never published.

1161 WASHINGTON, GENERAL. A Funeral Oration on the Death of, in the German Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, December 26, 1799. By Major-General Lee.
Philadelphia, 1800

8vo.

In this sermon, "First in War, First in Peace, and First in the hearts of his countrymen," was for the first time used in reference to General Washington. Very rare.

1162 WASHINGTON, GENERAL GEORGE. A Funeral Discourse on the Death of, December 29, 1799. *New Haven*, 1800

8vo.

1163 WASHINGTON, GENERAL GEORGE. A Discourse on the Death of, February 22, 1800. By Abel Flint.
Hartford, 1800

8vo.

1164 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. A Funeral Oration on, Pronounced at Oxford, Massachusetts, January 15, 1800.
Boston, 1800

8vo, half morocco, top edge trimmed, others uncut.

1165 WASHINGTON, GENERAL. A Funeral Sermon on, at Newark, December 27, 1799, by Alexander Macwhorter. *Newark*, 1800

8vo.

1166 WASHINGTON, HIS EXCELLENCY GEORGE. Letters from, to Sir John Sinclair on Agriculture and other Interesting Topics. *London*, 1800

4to, half morocco.

The very scarce edition with the letters in facsimile.

1167 WASHINGTON, HIS EXCELLENCY GEORGE. Letters from, to Arthur Young, Esq., and Sir John Sinclair, containing an Account of his Husbandry. *Alexandria*, 1803

8vo.

1168 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War Between the United Colonies and Great Britain by. *New York*, 1796

2 vols. 8vo, sheep. (Broken.)

1169 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War Between the United Colonies and Great Britain by his Excellency, George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Forces, now President of the United States. *London*, 1795

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

1170 WASHINGTON, GENERAL. Epistles, Domestic, Confidential and Official from. Written about the commencement of the American contest, when he entered on the command of the Army of the United States, with an interesting series of letters, particularly to the British Admirals, Arbuthnot and Digby, to General Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Cornwallis, Sir Guy Carleton, Marquis de la Fayette, etc. . . . . none of which have been printed in the two volumes published a few months ago. *London*, 1796

8vo, half calf.

Contains the spurious letters attributed to Washington. Rare.

1171 WASHINGTON, GENERAL. Letters from, to Several of his Friends in June and July 1776, in which is set Forth an Interesting View of American Politics at that all-important Period. *Philadelphia*, 1795

8vo, uncut.

The notorious spurious letters. Very rare.

1172 (WASHINGTON, GEORGE.) A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, at the Opening of every Session, with their Answers, also the Addresses to the President with his Answers, etc. *Boston*, 1796

12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

1173 WASHINGTON. A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, at the opening of every Session, with their Answers; also, the Addresses to the President, with his Answers, from the time of his Election. With an Appendix containing the Circular Letter of General Washington to the Governors of the several States, and his Farewell orders to the Armies of America, and the Answer. *Boston*, 1796

12mo.

1174 WASHINGTON AND ADAMS. Messages of, as President of the United States, in reference to France and Great Britain. *Philadelphia*, 1793–98

8vo, half calf.

1175 WASHINGTON. A Message from the President of the United States of America to Congress, relative to the French Republic, delivered, January 19, 1797. *Philadelphia*, 1797

8vo, half sheep.

1176 WASHINGTON, HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL. The Last Official Address of, to the Legislature of the United States. To which is annexed a Collection of Papers relative to Half-Pay, and Commutation of Half-Pay, Granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army. *Hartford*, 1783

8vo.

Exceedingly rare.

1177 WASHINGTON. The Original Manuscript of "A Discourse, Exhibiting the Contrast of Character between Cæsar of Rome and Washington of America. Pronounced before several of the Literary Societies of Philadelphia at the first Anniversary of the Washington Literary Association. January 11th, 1838. By Wm. S. Price." 31 pp.

12mo, half bound.

1178 WASHINGTON. Almanack for the Year 1798. Lacking the title, but with a very curious and rare Portrait of General Washington, engraved on wood, on the last page. (1797)

12mo.

This is the only copy of this portrait of Washington that has come under my observation.

1179 WASHINGTON. Ode Suggested by Rembrandt Peale's National Portrait of Washington. *Philadelphia*, 1824

8vo, uncut.

1180 WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. A Summary Statement of the Origin, Progress and Present State of. *Philadelphia*, 1816

8vo.

1181 WASHINGTON LIBRARY. A Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum. Compiled and Annotated by A. P. C. Griffin. In four parts. I. Books from the Library of Gen'l Geo. Washington. II. Other Books from Mount Vernon. III. Writings of Washington. IV. Washingtoniana. With an Appendix, the Inventory of Washington's Books drawn up by the Appraisers of his Estate, with notes in regard to the full titles of the several books, and the later history and present ownership of those not in the Athenæum Collection, by Wm. C. Lane. Portrait and facsimiles. With Index. *Boston*, 1897

4to, cloth, uncut.

1182 WASHINGTON'S LIBRARY. Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Rare Maps, Plans of Cities, Revolutionary Battle Fields, etc. Part of the Library of General George Washington. (Inherited by Lawrence Washington.) Sold Philadelphia, November 28, 1876. With prices and names of purchasers. *Philadelphia*, 1876

8vo.

Very rare and interesting, as being the first sale of books from General Washington's library.

1183 WASHINGTON. Catalogue of the Final Settlemnt of the Estate of General George Washington, including Letters, Papers and Relics of Washington. Sold by Stan. V. Henkels at Birch's, Philadelphia, December 10 and 12, 1890. Neatly priced and names of purchasers. *Philadelphia*, 1890

4to.

Very scarce.

1184 WASHINGTON. Various Catalogues containing much Material relating to Washington and other Participants in the American Revolution, etc. Viz.: The Baker Collection. Sold February 11–12, 1891. Priced and named.—The Lawrence, Bushrod C. and Thomas B. Washington Collection. Sold April 21–23, 1891.—Collection of Washington Letters and Relics. Sold December 15–16, 1891.—Washington and Tilghman Correspondence. Sold April 5–6, 1892.—Washington-Madison Papers. Sold December 6–7, 1892.—The J. Henry Rogers' Collection. Sold May 8–10, 1895. All catalogued and sold by Stan. V. Henkels. *Philadelphia*

6 vols. 8vo.

These catalogues have now become very scarce, and are of the utmost importance to historians, as the extracts from the important letters and documents enumerated therein, are both copious and correct, thereby furnishing information to be obtained through no other source. They are also teeming with facsimiles of the most important items.

1185 WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE AND NEW ORLEANS. A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at, under Generals Ross, Packenham and Lambert, in the Years 1814 and 1815, with some Account of the Countries Visited. By an Officer who served in the Expedition. *Philadelphia*, 1821

8vo, original boards, uncut.

1186 WATSON, JOHN F. Historic Tales of Olden Time, Concerning the Early Settlement and Advancement of New York City and State. Illustrated. *New York*, 1832

12mo, original boards, with green labels.

Very rare.

1187 WATSON, ROBERT. The History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. *New York*, 1818

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

1188 WATSON, W. C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley. Being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Wellsborough, by William Gilliland; together with the Journal and other Papers. With a Memoir and Historical and Illustrative Notes. *Albany*, 1863

8vo, paper, uncut.

1189 WATTERSTON, GEORGE, AND VAN ZANDT, N. B. Tabular Statistical Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Public Lands, Post Office Establishment, Revenue, Mint, Military and Naval Establishments. *Washington*, 1829

Oblong 4to, boards, uncut.

1190 WEBB, J. WATSON. Altowan; or, Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains. By an Amateur Traveler. Edited by. *New York*, 1846

2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

1191 WEBB, THOMAS S. The Freemason's Monitor; or, Illustrations of Masonry. *Providence*, 1808

12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

1192 WEBSTER, NOAH. A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language. *New Haven*, 1806

8vo, sheep.

First Edition. Rare.

1193 WEBSTER, NOAH. Ten Letters to Dr. Joseph Priestly, in Answer to his Letters to the Inhabitants of Northumberland. *New Haven*, 1800

8vo.

1194 (WEBSTER, NOAH.) The Prompter; or, A Commentary on Common Sayings and Subjects. *Newark, N. J.*, 1793

12mo.

Scarce.

1195 (WEBSTER, NOAH.) The Prompter. *Printed in the Year*, 1798

16mo, boards.

1196 (WEBSTER, NOAH.) The Prompter. *New York*, 1815

16mo, boards.

1197 WEBSTER, NOAH. The American Selection of Lessons in Reading and Speaking . . . . being the Third Part of a Grammatical Institute of the English Language. The First Edition by George Bunce & Co. *New York*, 1794

12mo, half bound.

First Edition of the rare third part.

1198 (WEBSTER, NOAH.) The Pirates. A Tale for the Amusement and Instruction of Youth. Embellished with cuts. *Philadelphia*, 1813

16mo, boards.

Very rare.

1199 WEBSTER, PELATIAH. A Sixth Essay on Free Trade and Finance. *Philadelphia*, 1783

8vo, uncut.

Very scarce.

Honorable Sir Albemarle in Virginia Octb. 19. 1778.

In a late conversation with mr J. Adams since his return from Congress I find, what indeed might have been well supposed that the state of the continental finances is not the most flourishing. the establishment of banks in Europe for the purpose of maintaining our credit there, as well as here, and by that means of enlarging our supplies by way of loan may perhaps meet with the attention of Congress. as it is probable this cannot be done to a sufficient extent in any one place in Europe, the procuring credit in several places tho' to no great amount in any one of them, will answer the same end. an acquaintance with two Italian gentlemen who have settled in my neighborhood has been the means of my becoming acquainted with some facts which may perhaps be of some use to the general cause. the Grand duke of Tuscany by great oeconomy & a particular attention to the affairs of his treasury has I understand a very large sum in ready money which it is thought he would readily put out to interest, more especially if it was proposed not to carry it out of his state, but to invest it in necessaries there. having also established at his own expence public manufactures for the employment of his poor, it is said he has immense magazines of these which he would without doubt gladly furnish on credit. — the Genoese are among the richest people in Europe. being principally commercial they make great sums of money, which their sumptuary laws put it out of their power to expend. the consequence is that for a long time they have put their money into the banks of Europe for 3 and 3½ per cent. they have immense sums in the London bank, the state of which has for some time alarmed them: & nothing has prevented their drawing it out but the impossibility of disposing of it elsewhere. were they indeed to go pretty generally on the plan of selling out, it is probable they must sell to considerable loss, yet the high interest we pay would make amends for that, more especially when they contemplate the certain loss of their principal at no very distant period if suffered to remain there. there seems therefore reason to hope we might do something clever with them, which would be doubly beneficial by supplying our wants, and perhaps rendering our Enemies bankrupt by sudden & large calls on them. I throw out these things for your contemplation. if they can be wrought into any public good I know you will do it. should Congress think them worth an essay, they will probably think it wisest to negotiate at first in a covered way, & not put their credit to the hazard of an affrontive refusal, till they see a disposition to accept their terms. one of the gentlemen of whom I spoke above (mr Mazzei) is I think more likely to negotiate this matter to our advantage than perhaps a native alone. he possesses first rate abilities, is pretty well acquainted with the european courts, & particularly those abovementioned, is a native of Tuscany with good connexions, and I have seen certain proofs of the Grand duke's personal regard for him. he has been a zealous whig from the beginning and I think may be relied on perfectly in point of integrity. he is very sanguine in his expectations of the services he could render us on this occasion & would undertake it on a very moderate appointment. this, if Congress were to adopt the plan at all, they would order as they please: he thinks £600 sterl. would enable him to continue there a twelvemonth within which time it might be effected. I think the sum which would be hazarded of little consideration when compared with the benefits hoped for. I have taken the liberty of troubling you with this information, finding there are few others now remaining at Congress of my former acquaintance, & none for whom I have greater esteem. a love for the General cause makes me hazard it for the general service — We have nothing here interesting. I shall therefore conclude, not dealing in compliments, for it is nothing to worthy your knowledge. when I assure you I am with high esteem

Your most obed. humble servt.

Th. Jefferson

Facsimile of Lot 1125.

There are sundry Officers and privates remaining prisoners in Canada, whose release I wish to effect, and for which purpose I some time ago wrote to General Waldemaire, proposing to him to send them to New York, that they might be exchanged from thence — but I have received no answer — I would wish you to endeavour to fall upon some means of having them included in the present business —

You will find among the prisoners of York and Gloucester, a number of persons who come under no military description, but who are, by the capitulation, subjects of exchange. You may set them against any persons of the Class of Citizens who may be in the hands of the enemy, or against our marine prisoners.

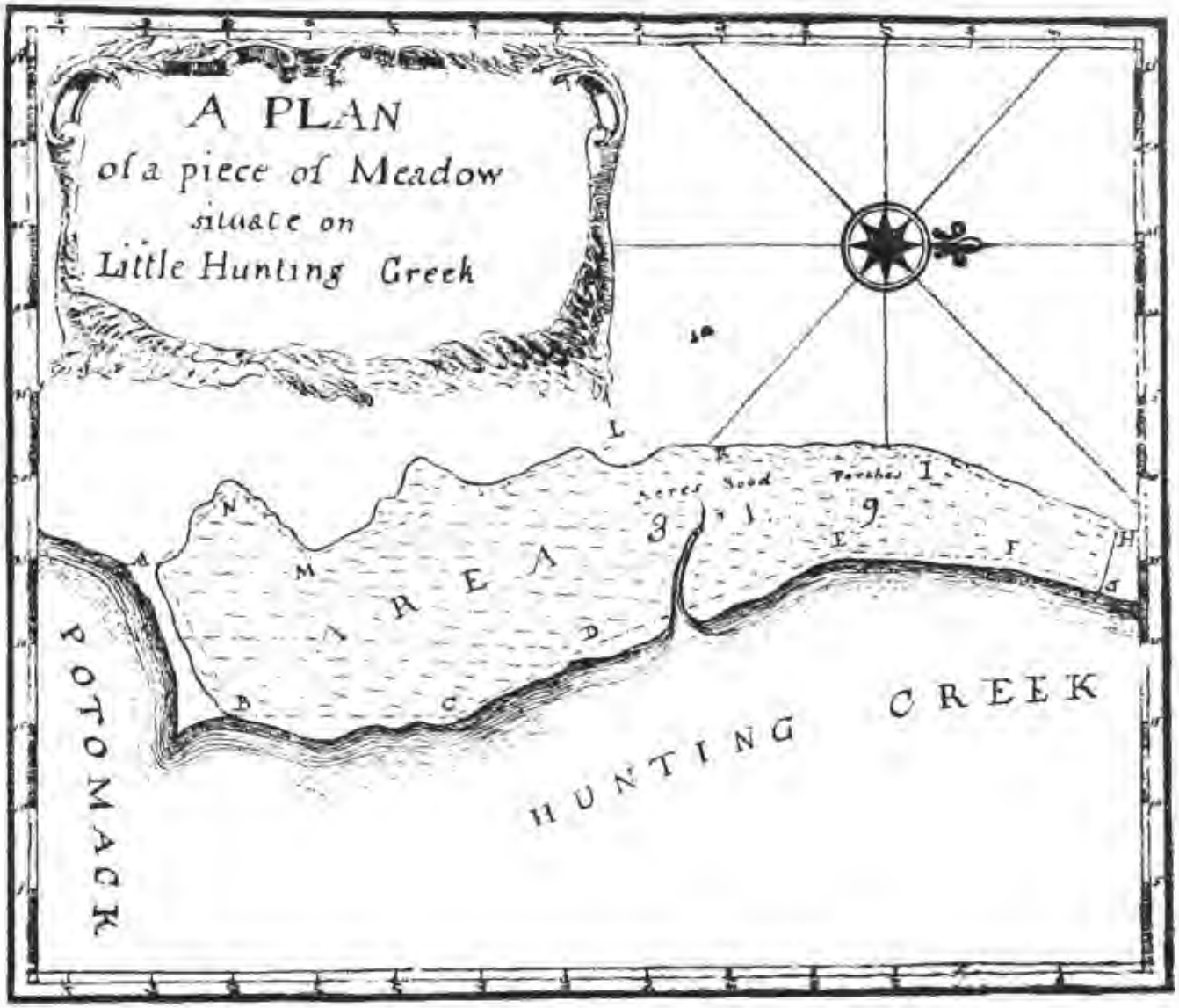
I am Sir

Your most ob.t Serv.t

T. Washington

Abraham Skinner Esq.

C. G. Prisoners.



Facsimile of Lot 1123

TO THE

Tradesmen, Mechanics, &c.

OF THE PROVINCE OF

Pennsylvania.

MY DEAR AND MUCH RESPECTED BRETHREN,

AT a Time when a corrupt and prostituted Ministry are pointing their destructive Machines against the sacred Liberties of the *Americans*, the Eyes of all *Europe* are upon us; and much is expected from the known Resolution and Conduct of the *Pennsylvanians*, amongst whom the industrious and respectable Body of TRADESMEN and MECHANICS bear a very large Proportion. The Point in Question is, Whether we have Property of our own, or not? whether our Property, and the dear-earned Fruits of our Labour, are at our own Disposal, or shall be wantonly wrested from us, by a Set of luxurious, abandoned and piratical Hirelings, to be appropriated by them to increase the Number of such infamous Pensioners, and support their unlimited Extravagance? The Result depends on our determined Virtue and Integrity, at so important a Crisis.

THE Nature of the detestable TEA-SCHEME, and the pernicious Consequences of submitting to receive IT amongst us, subject to a Duty payable here, and levied on us without our Consent, have been so judiciously set forth, and demonstrated by abler Pens, as to leave no Room for one of my Capacity to undertake it; and, if the trifling Duty of *Three Pence* were ONLY to be considered, it would not be worth our while to oppose it; nor worth while for the Ministry so strenuously to insist on, and take off, in Lieu thereof, a much greater Sum payable in *London*? But, that by this Breach (though small) they will enter the Bulwark of our sacred Liberties, and will never desist, till they have made a Conquest of the Whole.

THESE arbitrary Measures we have virtuously opposed hitherto: Let us for our own Sakes, for our Posterity's Sake, for our Country's Sake, steadfastly persevere in opposing to the End. Corruption, Extravagance, and Luxury, are seldom found in the Habitations of Tradesmen. Industry, Œconomy, Prudence, and Fortitude, generally inhabit there; and I expect to see these commendable Virtues shine forth upon the present Occasion, with more than brilliant Lust.

LET not the artful Insinuation of our Enemies, *That the Duty will be paid in England, by the East-India Company, and not in America*, have any Weight amongst us: This is one of their Toils to ensnare us. The Act of 11th of GEO. 3, *expressly* lays the aforesaid *Duty*, on all Teas imported in *America* from *England*, payable on its landing here: And no private Contract between the *East India* Company and the Lords of the Treasury, no Power under the Crown, nor even the King himself, can dispense with, set aside, disannul, or make void such a Clause, or any other in any Act of Parliament, but the same Power and Authority by which it was enacted. The grand Point in View is, by every Artifice to enslave the *American* Colonies, and to plunder them of their Property, and, what is more, *their Birth-Right*, LIBERTY. It is therefore highly incumbent on us unitedly, with Heart and Soul, to resist the diabolical Delusion, and *despise* the *infamous* Projectors.

BUT supposing the Act was repealed, and the Tea could be imported free of any Duty, Impost, or Custom; yet, is it not a most gross and daring Insult to pilfer the Trade from the *Americans*, and lodge it in the Hands of the *East India* Company? Let us not be prevailed upon to suppose that this will affect the Merchants only:—We need not concern ourselves with it:—It will first most sensibly affect the Merchants; but it will also very materially affect YOU, ME, and every Member of the Community. The *East-India* Company at present have shipped their desperate Adventure in chartered Bottoms; it was prudent so to do, or else possibly their obnoxious Vessels and Cargoes might become a Sacrifice to the Resentment of a much injured and exasperated People. The same Consideration might probably have induced them to appoint our Merchants their Agents to support the first heat of Action, rightly judging that if we would chastise our Friends *with Whips*, we should chastise their Factors *with Scorpions*. But if they can once open the Channel of Trade to themselves, they will hereafter ship their Teas in their own Bottoms. They have passed a gross Affront upon our Merchants in appointing such, whom we respect, Commissioners. Hereafter, if they succeed, they will send their own Factors and Creatures, establish Houses amongst US. Ship US all other *East-India* Goods; and in order to full freight their Ships, take in other Kind of Goods at under Freight, or (more probably) ship them on their own Accounts to their own Factors, and under sell our Merchants, till they monopolize the whole Trade. Thus our Merchants are ruined, Ship Building ceases. They will then sell Goods at any exorbitant Price. Our Artificers will be unemployed, and every Tradesman will groan under the dire Oppression.

THE *East India* Company, if once they get Footing in this (ONCE) happy Country, will leave no Stone unturned to become your Masters. They are an opulent Body, and Money or Credit is not wanting amongst them. They have a designing, depraved, and despotic Ministry to assist and support them. They themselves are well versed in TYRANNY, PLUNDER, OPPRESSION, and BLOODSHED. Whole Provinces labouring under the Distresses of Oppression, Slavery, Famine, and the Sword, are familiar to them. Thus they have enriched themselves,—thus they are become the most powerful Trading Company in the Universe. Be, therefore, my dear Fellow-Tradesmen, prudent,——be watchful,—be determined to let no Motive induce YOU to favour the accursed Scheme. Reject every Proposal, but a *repealing Act*. Let not their baneful Commodity enter YOUR City. Treat every Aidor or Abettor with Ignominy, Contempt, &c. and let YOUR whole Deportment prove to the World, "THAT WE WILL BE FREE INDEED."

A MECHANIC.

Philadelphia, December 4, 1773.

Facsimile of Lot No. 1060.

1200 WEBSTER, PELATIAH. Political Essays on the Nature and Operation of Money, Public Finances, and other Subjects. Published during the American War, and continued up to the Present Year, 1791. *Philadelphia*, 1791

8vo, sheep.

Very rare. A valuable work.

1201 WEBSTER, SAMUEL. The Misery and Duty of an Oppress'd and Enslav'd People represented in a Sermon, July 14, 1774, on a Day set apart for Fasting and Prayer. *Boston*, 1774

8vo, uncut. (Stained.)

1202 WEEMS, M. L. The Life of William Penn, the Settler of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1822

12mo, sheep.

1203 WELD, ISAAC. Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the Year 1795, 1796 and 1797. Third Edition. Illustrated with sixteen plates. *London*, 1797

2 vols. 8vo, half bound.

Contains a Plan of the City of Washington, View of Mount Vernon, Plan of Quebec, Falls of Niagara, View of Bethlehem, Pa., etc. A fine copy.

1204 WEMYSS, FRANCIS C. Twenty-six Years of the Life of an Actor and Manager. *New York*, 1847

2 vols. 12mo, uncut.

1205 WEST INDIES AND FLORIDA. A Winter in the. Containing General Observations upon Modes of Travelling, Manners and Customs, Climates and Productions. By an Invalid. *New York*, 1839

12mo, cloth.

1206 WHEELER, DANIEL. Extracts from the Letters and Journal of, while engaged in a Religious Visit to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Van Dieman's Land, New South Wales, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1840

8vo, cloth.

1207 WHITE, GEORGE S. Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufacturers, connected with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and America. Second Edition. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1836

8vo, cloth.

1208 WHITE, REV. HENRY. The Early History of New England. Illustrated by numerous Interesting Incidents. *Concord*, 1841

12mo, boards.

1209 WHITE, REV. WILLIAM. A Sermon on the Due Celebration of the Festival Appointed as a Thanksgiving for the Fruit of the Earth, preached in Christ-Church and St. Peter's by, October 29, 1786. *Philadelphia*, 1786

8vo.

1210 WHITMORE, WILLIAM H. The Massachusetts Civil List for the Colonial and Provincial Periods. 1630–1774. *Albany*, 1870

8vo, cloth.

1211 WHITMORE, WILLIAM H. A Handbook of American Genealogy. Being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications Containing Genealogical Information Chronologically Arranged. *Albany*, 1862

4to, paper, uncut.

1212 WIGGLESWORTH, EDWARD. Discourse on the Death of the Hon. John Winthorp. *Boston*, 1779

8vo.

1213 WILLARD, S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. *Boston*, 1843

4to, boards.

1214 WILKINSON, ELIZA. Letters of, during the Invasion and Possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British in the Revolutionary War. Arranged by Caroline Gilman. *New York*, 1839

12mo, cloth.

1215 WILLIAMS, ROGER. Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health and their Perservatives. *Providence*, 1863

4to, boards.

Reprinted from the edition of 1652.

1216 (WILLIAMS, SAMUEL.) Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles, intended as a Faithful History of all the Material Events from the Time of the Declaration in 1812, to and Including the Treaty of Peace in 1815. Interspersed with Geographical Descriptions of Places and Biographical Notices of Distinguished Military and Naval Commanders. 2 vols. in 1. *Rutland, Vt.*, 1815

8vo, sheep.

Very scarce. Published in numbers. This copy has the preface, which is seldom found with the work.

1217 WILLIAMSBURG IMPRINT. A Practical Discourse Concerning Death. By Wm. Sherlock.
London Printed, and Re-printed by Wm. Parks, in Williamsburg, 1744
8vo, old calf.
Very rare.

1218 WILSON, BIRD. Memoir of the Life of the Right Rev. Wm. White, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Pennsylvania. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1839
8vo, cloth.

1219 WILSON, JAMES. The Works of. Late one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Professor of Law in the College of Philadelphia. Portrait by Edwin. *Philadelphia*, 1804
3 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
Fine copy. Portrait foxed.

1220 (WILSON, JAMES.) Considerations on the Nature and the Extent of the Legislative Authority of the British Parliament. *Wm. & Thos. Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1774
8vo.
Very scarce.

1221 WILMER, LAMBERT A. The Life, Travels and Adventures of Ferdinand De Soto, Discoverer of the Mississippi. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1858
8vo, cloth.
Scarce.

1222 WILSON, THOMAS. Picture of Philadelphia, for 1824. Containing the "Picture of Philadelphia, for 1811, by James Mease, M. D.," with all its improvements since that Period. Folding plate and other illustrations. *Philadelphia*, 1823
12mo, sheep.
Name cut from title.

1223 WILSON, THOMAS. The Biography of the Principal American Military and Naval Heroes. Comprehending Details of their Achievements during the Revolutionary and Late Wars. Second Edition. Portrait of Washington by Gimbrede. *New York*, 1821
2 vols. 12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

1224 WILY, JOHN. A Treatise on the Propagation of Sheep, The Manufacture of Wool and the Cultivation and Manufacture of Flax, with Directions for Making some Utensils for the Business. Stained.
Williamsburg: Printed for J. Royle, 1765
8vo.
Very rare.

1225 WINTHROP, JAMES. An Appendix to the New Testament. *Cambridge*, 1809

12mo, unbound, uncut.

1226 WISCONSIN. Addresses before the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Viz.: The Northwest during the Revolution, by C. L. Walker, 1871.—Territorial Legislation in Wisconsin, by M. M. Strong, 1870.—The History of the Development of Races, by H. S. Orton, 1869.—The Influence of History, by P. A. Chadbourne, 1868, etc.

6 pamphlets.

1227 WISCONSIN. Report and Collections of the State Historical Society of. Vol. 5. *Madison*, 1868

8vo, in parts.

1228 WOOD, JOHN. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams (from 1797 to 1801) as Printed and Suppressed in 1802; with Notes by John H. Sherburne. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1846

12mo, cloth.

1229 WOOD, JOHN. A Correct Statement of the Various Sources from which the History of the Administration of John Adams was Compiled, and the Motives for its Suppression by Colonel Burr; with some Observations on a Narrative, by a Citizen of New York. *New York*, 1802

8vo.

1230 WOOD. Strictures upon the Narrative of the Suppression by Colonel Burr, of Wood's History of the Administration of John Adams. By a Yoeman. *N. P., N. D*

8vo.

1231 WOOD, JOHN. A Full Exposition of the Clintonian Faction, and the Society of the Columbian Illuminati. With an Account of the Writer of the Narrative and the Characters of his Certificate Men, as also Remarks on Warren's Pamphlet. *Newark*, 1802

8vo.

1232 WOOD. An Antidote to John Wood's Poison. By Warren. *New York*, 1802

8vo.

1233 WOOD, SILAS. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long-Island, with their Political Condition, to the End of the American Revolution. A New Edition. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1828

8vo, boards.

Very scarce.

1234 WOODBURY, LEVI. Writings of, Political, Judicial and Literary. Portrait. *Boston*, 1852

3 *vols.* *8vo, cloth.*

1235 WOODWORTH, JOHN. Reminiscences of Troy, from its Settlement in 1790, to 1807. With Remarks on its Commerce, Enterprise, Improvements, State of Political Parties and Sketches of Individual Characters. *Albany*, 1860

4to, cloth.

1236 WOOLMAN, JOHN. The Works of. *Philadelphia*, 1774

8vo, sheep.

1237 WORTH, GORHAM A. Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808. Third Edition. Illustrated. *Albany*, 1866

8vo, cloth.

1238 WYNNE, Mr. A General History of the British Empire in America. Containing an Historical, Political and Commercial View of the English Settlements, including all the Countries in North-America and the West Indies, Ceded by the Peace of Paris. With map. *London*, 1770

2 *vols.* *8vo, sheep.*

1239 ZUBLY, JOHN J. The Law of Liberty. A Serman on American Affairs, preached at the Opening of the Provincial Congress of Georgia, addressed to the right Honourable The Earl of Dartmouth. With an Appendix Giving a Concise Account of the Struggles of Swisserland, etc. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Henry Miller*, 1775

EARLY AMERICAN POETRY.

1240 ADAMS, JOHN Q. Dermot Mac Morrogh; or, The Conquest of Ireland. *Boston*, 1832

8vo, uncut.

1241 ADAMS, JOHN Q. Dermot Mac Morrogh; or The Conquest of Ireland. *Boston*, 1832

8vo.

1242 ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. Poems of Religion and Society. *New York*, 1850

12mo, cloth.

1243 (AGG, JOHN.) The Ocean Harp. A Poem. With some smaller Pieces and a Monody on the Death of John Syng Dorsey. *Philadelphia*, 1819

16mo, boards.

1244 ARNOLD, JOSIAS LYNDON. Poems by the late, of St. Johnsbury (Vermont), formerly of Providence and a Tutor in Rhode-Island College. *Providence*, 1797

12mo, sheep.

1245 BARLOW, JOEL. The Columbiad. A Poem. Illustrated with full-page copperplates on India paper and fine portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1807

4to, contemporary calf, gilt, marbled edges.

A limited number of this edition was published by Robert Fulton, to whom the author had presented the poem in manuscript. This is one of the fifty proof copies reserved by Fulton in his will.

1246 BARLOW, JOEL. The Columbiad. A set of the early plates, after Smirk for illustrating the work.

4to, half bound.

1247 BOKER, GEORGE H. Anne Boleyn. A Tragedy. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1850

12mo, cloth.

First Edition.

1248 BRANCH, WILLIAM, JR. Life. A Poem in Three Books. *Richmond*, 1819

12mo, half bound.

1249 (BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN.) The Visitors. An Original Poem. By a Young Gentleman of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1815

12mo.

Very rare.

1250 BROWN, SOLYMAN. An Essay on American Poetry, with several Miscellaneous Pieces on a Variety of Subjects, Sentimental, Descriptive, Moral and Patriotic.
New Haven, 1818
12mo, original boards, uncut.

Scarce.

1251 (BRUCE, D.) Poems, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, Originally Written under the Signature of the Scots-Irishman, by a Native of Scotland. With Notes and Illustrations. *Washington (Pa.)*, 1801
8vo, sheep.

The author was D. Bruce, of Washington Co., Pa. Rare.

1252 BRYAN, DANIEL. The Lay of Gratitude, Consisting of Poems, Occasioned by the Recent Visit of Lafayette to the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1826
8vo, original boards, uncut.

The first few pages water stained.

1253 BURNS, ROBERT. Poems, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. (From the latest European Edition.) 2 vols. in 1.
Patterson and Cochran, Philadelphia, 1798
12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

Very scarce. Not mentioned in the bibliography of Burns.

1254 BYRON, LORD. Poems on his Domestic Circumstances. I. Fare thee well! II. A Sketch from Private Life; with the Star of the Legion of Honour, etc. Containing eight Poems. *Boston*, 1816
16mo, original boards, printed label.

First American Edition. Very rare. Not in the Bibliography of Byron.

1255 CHARLTON, ROBERT M. Poems by, and Thomas J. Charlton (of Georgia). *Boston*, 1839
12mo, cloth.

1256 CHASE, ELIZABETH. Miscellaneous Selections and Original Pieces in Prose and Verse. 1821
12mo, half morocco.

The author was a daughter of Samuel Chase, the signer of the Declaration of Independence.

1257 COBBETT, WILLIAM. A Full and Accurate Report of the Trial of, in the Court of King's Bench. *New York*, 1831
8vo.

1258 (CRAFT, ——.) Sullivan's Island, The Racead, and other Poems. Reprinted. *Charleston*, 1820

12mo, original lettered boards, uncut.

1259 DARLING, DAVID. Beaux without Belles; or, Ladies we can do without You. A Musical Farce. *Charlottesville, Va.*, 1820

12mo.

This farce was performed at the theatre, Fredericksburg, Virginia. Presentation copy from the author.

1260 (DUNLAP, W.) André. A Tragedy, in Five Acts, as now Performing at the Theatre in New York, to which is added The Cow-Chase, a Satirical Poem by Major André, with the Proceedings of the Court Martial and Authentic Documents concerning him. *London*, 1799

8vo, interleaved with 4to sheets. 4to half calf.

Very scarce. The tragedy was written by William Dunlap.

1261 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. The Conquest of Canaan. A Poem. *Hartford*, 1785

8vo, old calf.

Dedicated to General Washington. Name on title.

1262 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Greenfield Hill. A Poem in Seven Parts. I. The Prospect; II. The Flourishing Village; III. The Burning of Fairfield; IV. The Destruction of the Pequods, etc. *New York*, 1794

8vo.

1263 EAGLE AND HARP (THE). A Collection of Patriotic and Humorous Songs and Odes. *Baltimore*, 1812

16mo, boards.

1264 EARLY DRAMA. The Young Quaker. A Comedy as Performed at the Theatre-Royal, Smoke-Alley, and by the Old American Company. *Thos. Bradford, Philadelphia*, 1794

8vo, uncut.

Fine copy with original covers. Exceedingly scarce.

1265 EARLY DRAMA. The Voice of Nature. Translated by William Dunlap, with Portrait of Mrs. Darley by Leney. New York, 1807.—Fraternal Discord: A Drama. Translated by W. Dunlap. New York, 1809.—The Italian Father: A Comedy. By William Dunlap. New York, 1810. In 1 volume. *New York*, 1810

16mo, boards, uncut.

All these plays were performed at the New York Theatre. Very rare. All fine, clean copies.

1266 EARLY DRAMA. The Wife of Two Husbands, by William Dunlap. New York, 1811.—Abællino, the Great Bandit. Translated by William Dunlap. New York, 1814.—Lovers Vows: A Play. Translated by William Dunlap. New New York, 1814.—Peter the Great. Translated by William Dunlap. New York, 1814. In 1 volume.
New York, 1811–14

16mo, boards, uncut.

These plays were performed at the New York Theatre. Very rare. All fine copies.

1267 EARLY DRAMA. The Disappointment; or, The Force of Credulity. A New Comic-Opera by Andrew Barton, Esq. Second Edition. Revised and corrected, with large additions by the author. *Philadelphia*, 1796

12mo, half calf, top edge trimmed, others uncut.

Very rare. The author was Thomas Foster, a colonel in the Revolutionary War. It has bound with it The Jew, a comedy by Rich'd Cumberland, Boston, 1795.—The Secret Tribunal, a play by James Boaden, Philadelphia, 1797—The Sicilian Romance, an opera by Henry Siddons, Philadelphia, 1794.—A Trip to Niagara by William Dunlap, New York, 1830.—The Duke of Orkney a tragedy in five acts by James Foster, a negroe, Philadelphia, 1837, etc. An unusual collection of very rare plays.

1268 ELLWOOD THOMAS. Davidies. The Life of David, King of Israel. A Sacred Poem. *Philadelphia*, 1785

12mo, sheep.

1269 EMMONS, RICHARD. The Fredoniad; or, Independence Preserved. An Epic Poem on the late War of 1812. Portrait. *Philadelphia*, 1830

4 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut.

1270 EVANS, NATHANIEL. Poems on Several Occasions, with some other compositions. *Philadelphia*, 1772

8vo, sheep.

Evans was one of the earliest Pennsylvania poets. With preface by Dr. William Smith.

1271 FELLOWES, J. Reminiscences, Moral Poems and Translations. *Exeter*, 1824

16mo, boards.

1272 (FESSENDEN, THOMAS G.) Terrible Tractoration. A Poetical Petition against Galvanising Trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution. In five Cantos. By Christopher Caustic. *New York*, 1804

12mo, boards, uncut.

First American edition.

1273 (FORCE, PETER.) The Maid of the Doe. A Lay of the Revolution. By a United States' Man.
Washington, 1842

12mo, cloth.

1274 (GALLAGHER, WILLIAM D.) Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. *Cincinnati*, 1841

12mo, boards.

Neville B. Craig's copy, the historian of Pittsburg, Pa. With autograph.

1275 GENIN, THOMAS H. The Napolead.
St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1833

16mo, roan.

1276 GODFREY, MR. THOMAS. Juvenile Poems on Various Subjects. With the Prince of Parthia, a Tragedy, to which is Prefixed some Account of the Author and his Writings. *H. Miller, Philadelphia*, 1765

4to, calf.

Very rare. Fine copy. Contains the first tragedy written and published in this country.

1277 GOLDSMITH, DR. Poems by. Viz: The Deserted Village, The Traveller, and Edwin and Angelina. *Phila.*, 1791

12mo.

1278 GUEST, MOSES. Poems on Several Occasions, to which are annexed Extracts from a Journal kept by the author while he followed the Sea, and during a Journey from New-Brunswick, in New Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. Second Edition. *Cincinnati*, 1824

12mo, sheep.

1280 (HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE.) Leisure Hours at Sea; being a few Miscellaneous Poems. By a Midshipman of the United States Navy. *New York*, 1825

12mo, original boards, uncut.

Name cut from half title. Very rare.

1281 HASTINGS, SALLY. Poems on Different Subjects, to which is added a Descriptive Account of a Family Tour to the West in the Year 1800. *Lancaster*, 1808

12mo, sheep. (*Broken.*)

1282 HAYLEY, WM. The Triumphs of Temper. A Poem. With Seven Engravings by Seymour (including that of Honora Sneyd, the Lady Love of Major André). First American Edition. *Newburyport, N. D*

12mo, sheep.

1283 HEWITT, JOHN H. Miscellaneous Poems by. *Baltimore*, 1838

12mo, roan.

1284 HITCHCOCK, DAVID. The Social Monitor; or, A Series of Poems. *Stockbridge*, 1812

12mo, half bound.

1285 HOFFMAN, C. F. The Virgil of Faith and other Poems. *New York*, 1842

12mo, original boards.

First Edition.

1286 HUMPHREYS, COLONEL. The Miscellaneous Works of. *New York*, 1790

8vo, contemporary calf.

The author was Aid-de-Camp to General Washington. His works contain several poems laudatory of that great man, as well as the Life of General Putnam, "The Widow of Malabar," a tragedy, etc. Name of former owner on title. The rare first edition.

1287 HUMPHREYS, DAVID. The Miscellaneous Works of. Fine portrait. *New York*, 1804

8vo, original boards, uncut.

1288 LARKIN, SAMUEL. Nightingale. A Collection of the most Popular, Ancient and Modern Songs, Set to Music. *Portsmouth*, 1804

12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

1289 LEA, HENRY C. Translations and other Rhymes. *Philadelphia*, 1882

12mo, cloth.

Privately printed.

1290 (LINN, JOHN BLAIR.) Miscellaneous Works, Prose and Poetical. By a Young Gentleman of New York. *New York*, 1795

12mo, sheep.

1291 LOW, SAMUEL. Poems by. *New York*, 1800

2 vols. 12mo, calf.

1292 LOYAL VERSES of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell, Relating to the American Revolution. Now first Edited by Winthrop Sargent. *Albany*, 1860

Small 4to, paper, uncut.

Munsell's Historical Series No. 6.

1293 MECKENZIE, JOHN. Originel Poems on the Following Subjects; I. The Tithing System Traced to its Origin; its Bloody Consequences Reviewed, &c., &c. II. The Two Rich Misers; or, A Dialogue, &c. III. An Ode to Liberty and the Rights of Man; Chapter X., &c. IV. De Young and the Inquisition, &c. V. Jack Tar's Petition to the Temperance Societies, &c. VI. The Lucky Lounger, and the Quack Doctor, &c. With Explanatory Notes. *Philadelphia*, 1835

16mo, boards.

In this book the author, under the heading of "Preface," gives a rather humorous description of his dwelling place, which he is pleased to call "Rat Hall," situated between Fifth and Sixth Schuylkill Market streets. The footnotes throughout the book are very indecent, in fact, vile, and it is a pity that the "Rats," which he complains of eating his potatoes, did not eat up the edition of his poems.

1294 MCKINNON, JOHN D. Descriptive Poems by. Containing Picturesque Views of the State of New York. *New York*, 1802

16mo, half roan.

Has bound with it The English Fleet in 1342; or, The Heroic Exploits of the Countess De Mentfort, New York, 1804.

1295 MACPHERSON, JAMES. The Poems of Ossian, the Son of Fingal. Translated by. *Philadelphia*, 1790

8vo, old calf. (Broken.)

First American edition, with autograph and bookplate of General Joseph Bloomfield, Governor of New Jersey.

1296 MAXWELL, WILLIAM. Poems by. *Philadelphia*, 1812

16mo, half bound.

1297 MEAD, CHARLES. Mississippian Scenery. A Poem descriptive of the Interior of North America. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia*, 1819

12mo, original printed boards, uncut.

First edition.

1298 MICROCOSMUS PHILADELPHICUS; in Two Epistles to My Cousin Tom in New York. By Notus Nulli, Esq., M. R. I. A., and other Poems. *Philadelphia*, 1825

12mo, original boards, uncut.

Rare.

1299 MUNFORD, WILLIAM. Poems and Compositions in Prose on several Occasions. *Richmond*, 1778

8vo, half bound.

Very scarce.

1300 NASON, REV. ELIAS. A Monogram on Our National Song. *Albany*, 1869

8vo, cloth.

1301 NEAL, JOHN. The Battle of Niagara. Second Edition, Enlarged; with other Poems. *Baltimore*, 1819

16mo, boards.

1302 (NORMAN, WILLIAM E.) Miscellaneous Poems on Moral and Religious Subjects. By Osander. *New York*, 1812

16mo, printed covers, uncut.

1303 NORTHMORE, THOMAS. Washington; or, Liberty Restored. A Poem. *Baltimore*, 1809

12mo, original boards, uncut.

1304 OLIVER, ISABELLA. Poems on Various Subjects. (Of Cumberland County, Pa). *Carlisle*, 1805

12mo, sheep.

1305 ORIENTAL HARP. Poems of the Boston Bard. With portrait and engraved title. *Providence*, 1826

8vo sheep.

The author was Robert S. Coffin.

1306 ORIGINAL POEMS by a Citizen of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, 1809

12mo, sheep.

1307 (OSBORNE, LAUGHTON.) The Vision of Rubeta. An Epic Story of the Island of Manhattan. With illustrations done on stone. *Boston*, 1838

8vo, original boards, uncut.

Among the prominent persons mentioned in this work are Washington Irving, Wm. C. Bryant, J. Fenimore Cooper, Charles Dickens, Nathaniel Hawthorne, John Howard Payne, Wm. H. Prescott, Daniel Webster, etc. It is an admirable book for extra illustrating.

1308 QUABI; or, The Virtues of Nature. An Indian Tale in four Cantos. By Philenia, a Lady of Boston. With the two engravings by Hill and Seymour. *Boston*, 1790

8vo, calf.

Very scarce.

1309 PAULDING, J. K. AND WILLIAM I. American Comedies by. *Philadelphia*, 1847

12mo.

Scarce.

1310 (PAYNE, J. H.) Lovers' Vows: A Play in five Acts. Altered from the Translations of Mrs. Inchbald and Benj. Thompson. *Baltimore*, 1809

12mo, uncut and unopened.

Written by John Howard Payne, author of Home Sweet Home. Very scarce.

1311 POETICAL VAGARIES of a Knight of the Folding-stick of Paste-Castle. To which is Annexed the History of the Garret, etc. Translated from the Hieroglyphics of the Society. By a Member of the Order of the Blue-String. With folding plate and woodcuts. *Gotham*, 1815

16mo, half roan.

Very rare.

1312 POETRY. Democracy. An Epic Poem. By Aquiline Nimble-Chops, Democrat. *New York, N. D.*

8vo.

Very rare.

1313 POETRY. Tom Crib's Memorial to Congress. With a Preface, Notes and Appendix, by one of the Fancy, author of Fudge Family, etc. *New York*, 1819

16mo, boards, uncut.

1314 PIERCE, WILLIAM LEIGH. The Year. A Poem. *New York*, 1813

16mo, original lettered boards, uncut.

1315 RAMSAY, ALLAN. The Gentle Shepherd. A Scots Pastoral Comedy. *Pittsburgh*, 1812

8vo, uncut.

1316 ROGERS, DANIEL. A Poem on Liberty and Equality. *Albany*, 1804

8vo, uncut.

Very rare. The author was a student of Union College.

1317 SARGENT, LUCIUS M. Hubert und Ellen, with other Poems. *Boston*, 1813

8vo, boards, uncut.

1318 SHEA, J. A. Adolph and other Poems. *New York*, 1831

12mo, boards.

1319 SIGOURNEY, MRS. L. H. Traits of the Aborigines of America. A Poem. *Cambridge*, 1822

12mo, boards, uncut.

1320 SMITH, SEBA. Powhatan. A Metrical Romance. *New York*, 1841

12mo, cloth.

1321 (SMITH, WILLIAM MOORE.) Poems on Several Occasions, Written in Pennsylvania. With a curiously engraved Frontispiece of "The Wizard of the Rock." *Enoch Story, Philadelphia*, 1786

16mo, calf.

Fine copy of an exceedingly rare book.

1322 SPAWN OF IXION; or, The "Biter Bit." On Allegory. *Forge of Vulcan*, 1846

8vo, original printed covers.

1323 SPRAGUE, CHARLES. Curiosity. A Poem, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, 1829. *Boston*, 1829

8vo.

1324 STONE, WILLIAM L. The Poetry and History of Wyoming. Containing Campbell's Gertrude, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Washington Irving, and the History of Wyoming by. *New York*, 1841

12mo, cloth.

1325 TAGGART, CYNTHIA. Poems by. *Providence*, 1834

12mo, half roan.

1326 TAPPAN, WILLIAM B. New England and other Poems. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia*, 1819

16mo, original boards, uncut.

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

1327 TAYLOR, S. W. The Storming of Quebec. A Poem, and Miscellaneous Pieces. *Philadelphia*, 1829

16mo, roan.

1328 TRUMBULL, JOHN. The Poetical Works of. *Hartford*, 1820

2 vols. 8vo, half calf.

1329 WALDRON, WILLIAM W. Pocahontas, Princess of Virginia, and other Poems. *New York*, 1841

12mo, cloth.

1330 WALN, ROBERT, JR.) Sisyphi Opus; or, Touches at the Times. A Satire. *Philadelphia*, 1820

8vo, uncut.

1331 (WALN, ROBERT, JR.) American Bards. A Satire. *Philadelphia*, 1820

8vo, half morocco.

First Edition. Scarce.

1332 WARREN, MRS. M. Poems, Dramatic and Miscellaneous. *Boston*, 1790

16mo, calf.

Rare. Dedicated to General Washington.

1333 ANOTHER COPY. *Boston*, 1790

12mo.

1334 WEBSTER, MRS. M. M. Pocahontas. A Legend, with Historical and Traditionary Notes. Frontispiece. *Philadelphia*, 1840

12mo, original lettered boards.

1335 WEEKES, REFINE. Poems on Religious and Historical Subjects. *New York*, 1820

12mo, sheep.

1336 WHEATLEY, PHILLIS. Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral by, Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley of Boston, in New England. Portrait inserted. *London*, 1773

12mo, half calf.

The First Edition, has bound with it, The Spouter's Companion; or, Theatrical Remembrancer; with rare portrait of Garrick inserted.

London, N. D

1337 (WILSON, ALEXANDER.) The Foresters. A Poem Descriptive of a Pedestrian Journey to the Falls of Niagara, in the Autumn of 1804. *Newton (Penn.)*, 1818

16mo, sheep.

Privately printed. Rare.

1338 WYOMING. The Frontier Maid; or, A Tale of Wyoming. A Poem. *Wilkesbarre, Pa.*, 1819

12mo, original boards, uncut.

Privately printed. Excessively rare.

1339 ZULU. A Tragedy, in Four Acts. By a Kentuckian. *Philadelphia*, 1829

8vo, original printed covers.

TRIALS.

1340 ARAM, EUGENE. The Genuine Account of the Trial of, for the Murder of Daniel Clark, Late of Knaresborough, in the County of York, who was Convicted at York Assizes, August 3, 1759. Third Edition. *York*, 1759

8vo, half calf.

It was on this trial that Bulwer founded his "Romance of Eugene Aram."

1341 AVERY, REV. EPHRAIM K. The Correct, Full and Impartial Reprint of the Trial of, at Newport, May 6, 1833, for the Murder of Sarah M. Cornell. Portrait. *Providence* (1833)

8vo.

1342 BARRON, CAPTAIN JAMES. Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry, held at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn, New York, upon Capt. James Barron, of the United States Navy, in May, 1821. *Washington*, 1822

8vo, uncut.

1343 BURR, COLONEL AARON. The Trial of, on an Indictment for Treason, Before the Circuit Court of the United States, held in Richmond (Virginia), May Term, 1807. Including the Arguments and Decisions on all the Motions made during the Examination and Trial, and on the Motion for an Attachment against General Wilkinson, taken in Shorthand by T. Carpenter. *Washington City*, 1807–8

3 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Name on title. Very scarce in uncut condition.

1344 BURR, COLONEL AARON. Reports of the Trials of, for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, in Preparing the Means of a Military Expedition against Mexico *Philadelphia*, 1808

2 vols. 8vo, sheep.

1345 BURR, COLONEL AARON. The Examination of, before the Chief Justice of the United States upon the Charges of a High Misdemeanor and of Treason Against the United States; together with the Arguments of Counsel and Opinion of the Judge . . . . with the Opinion of Chief Justice Marshall in the Case of Bollman and Swartwout. *Richmond*, 1807

8vo.

1346 BURR TRIAL. The Two Principal Arguments of William Wirt, Esq., on the Trial of Aaron Burr for High Treason, and on the Motion to Commit Aaron Burr and others for Trial in Kentucky. *Richmond*, 1808

12mo.

1347 CROUCHER, RICHARD D. Report of the Trial of, on an Indictment for a Rape on Margaret Miller, July 8, 1800.
New York (1800)
8vo.

1348 CUSHING, COLONEL THOMAS H. Trial of, before a General Court-Martial, which sat at Baton-Rouge, on Charges Preferred against him by Brigadier-General Wade Hampton. *Philadelphia*, 1812
8vo, boards.

Autograph of Gen. James Wilkinson on title-page.

1349 EMLAY, CYRUS. A Short Account of the Trial of, a Black Man, who was Convicted of Robbery, Arson and Murder. Executed June 12, 1801. With his Confession.
Burlington, 1801
8vo.

1350 FAIRBANKS, JANSEN. Report of the Trial of, on an Indictment for the Murder of Miss Elizabeth Fales.
Boston, 1801
8vo.

1351 (FISHER, MIERS.) Cases Decided in the District and Circuit Court of the U. S. relative to the Employment of British Licenses on Board of Vessels of the U. S.
Philadelphia, 1813
8vo, uncut.

1352 FORREST DIVORCE CASE. Testimony in the.
Philadelphia, 1850
8vo.

1353 HENLEY, COLONEL DAVID. The Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, Held at Cambridge, On Tuesday the Twentieth of January, and Continued by Several Adjournments to Wednesday, the 25th of February, 1778. Upon the Trial of. *Boston*, 1778
8vo, half morocco.

Scarce. Cut into the print of several pages in the lower margin, but otherwise a good copy.

1354 HODGE, ARTHUR. A Report of the Trial of. (Late one of the Members of His Majesty's Council for the Virgin-Islands) at the Island of Tortola, on the 25th April, 1811, and Adjourned to the 29th of the Same Month for the Murder of his Negro Man Slave, named Prosper.
Middletown, 1812
12mo, boards, uncut.

1355 HOGAN'S PENNSYLVANIA STATE TRIALS. Containing the Impeachment, Trial and Acquittal of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson. *Philadelphia*, 1794

8vo, sheep.

1356 HORRID MURDER & PIRACY. A Narrative of the, Committed on board the Schooner Eliza, of Philadelphia, on the High Seas, by three Foreigners who were tried in the Circuit Court of the U. S. April 21, 1800, together with an Account of the Surprising Recapture of the said schooner by Capt. Wheland. (*Philadelphia*, 1800)

8vo.

1357 LINCOLN, WILLIAM S. Alton Trials; of Winthrop S. Gilman, who was indicted with Enoch Long, Amos B. Roff, George H. Walworth, &c. . . . for the Crime of Riot, Committed on the Night of the 7th of November, 1837, while Engaged in Defending a Printing Press, from an Attack made on it at that Time by an Armed Mob. With the rare frontispiece. *New York*, 1838

12mo, cloth.

1358 LYON, PATRICK. Trial of the Officers of the Bank of Pennsylvania, in the Month of December, 1805, for the False Imprisonment of Patrick Lyon, on the Charge of having Robbed the Bank on the 12th of September, 1798. *Philadelphia*, 1807

12mo, half morocco.

1359 MALZAC, JOHN. Piracy. Detail of the Case of the Brig Carraboo, of Liverpool, Finlay Cook, Master. Together with an Account of the Capture of the Pirate-Vessel, the Schooner Los Damas Orgentinas, by His Majesty's Ship Victor, Capt. Lloyd; also a Report of Judicial Proceedings against the Parties Charged with the Act of Piracy, and the Execution of Twenty-eight of the Pirates. *Saint Christopher*, 1828

16mo, roan.

1360 PORTER, COMMODORE DAVID. A Report of the Trial of, of the United States Navy, before a General Court Martial, held at Washington in July, 1825. By Robert Beale. *Washington*, 1825

8vo, boards, uncut.

1361 PORTER, CAPTAIN DAVID. Minute of Proceedings of the Courts of Inquiry and Court Martial in Relation to, Convened at Washington, D. C., July, 1825. *Washington*, 1825

8vo, boards, uncut.

The rare first edition, with the "Expedition to Foxardo" at the end.

1362 REPORT of the Case of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania *versus* John Smith, Esq., Marshal of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1809

8vo.

On the rights of writ of habeas corpus. A very early pamphlet of the Doctrine of State Rights. The famous Rittenhouse case. Very rare.

1363 RODGERS, COMMODORE. Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry held at the request of. (In the Harbor of New York, 1811.) *Washington*, 1811

8vo, uncut.

Extracts from President Madison's message.

1364 SELFRIDGE, THOMAS O. Trial of, Attorney at Law, before the Hon. Isaac Parker, Esq., for Killing Charles Austin on the Public Exchange in Boston, August 4, 1806. —A Correct Statement of the Controversy between Thomas O. Selfridge and Benjamin Austin, Charleston, 1807.—Memorial to the Legislature of Massachusetts. In 1 vol.

8vo, half morocco.

1365 SMITH, WILLIAM S., AND OGDEN, SAMUEL G. The Trials of, for Misdemeanor. Held in the Circuit Court of the United States for the New York District, in July, 1806. *New York*, 1807

8vo, sheep.

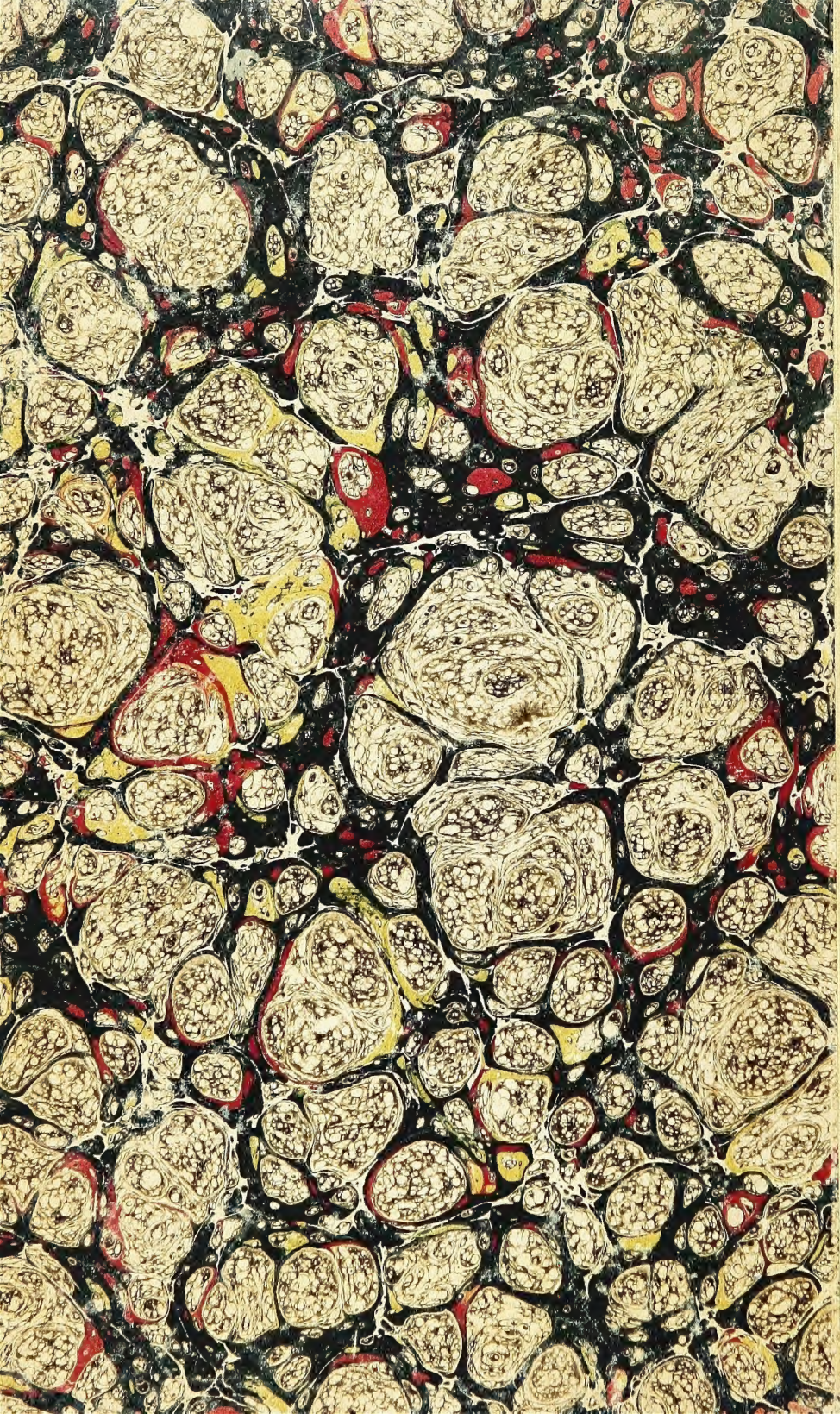
1366 TRIALS. Trial of Prof. John W. Webster for the Murder of Dr. George Parkman, New York, 1850, and the Edition of Boston, 1850.—State of Missouri *vs.* Nathaniel Childs, Jr., on an Indictment Charging him with Embezzlement of Funds of the Bank of the State of Missouri, 1849. Bound in 1 vol.

8vo, half sheep.

1367 WHARTON, FRANCIS. State Trials of the United States, during the Administrations of Washington and Adams. *Philadelphia*, 1849

8vo, sheep.

1368 WINTHROP, LIEUT.-COL. GRENVILLE TEMPLE. Trial by a Court Martial of, on Charges Preferred against him by Adjutant-General William H. Sumner. *Boston*, 1832

8vo, boards, uncut.

BICKING PRINT
S. E. Cor. Tenth and Market Sts